

## January 1971

**Journal of the  
Radio Society  
of  
Great Britain**



# KW ATLANTA MARK II

for a new  
low price of  
**£198** (with AC Power Supply)

quality and  
reliability  
maintained

carriage extra



- \* Extremely good audio (crystal filters fitted)
- \* 500 watt PEP SSB Transceiver
- \* Operation on all amateur bands from 10 to 80 metres
- \* Plug-in VFO Unit available separately

## KW 2000B

The only transceiver  
with Top band

plus Contest winner 'CQ' Topband section  
winner—VE3BS—won using a KW2000B.

10-80 metre band

### NEW KW PRODUCTS

KW 101—Standing-wave-ratio indicator  
KW 103 SWR indicator/power meter  
(0-100 & 1000 watts)

KW Trap Dipole fitted with 75 ohm heavy  
duty twin feeder.

COMING SOON —

the KW202 receiver with matching KW204  
transmitter, KW105 Antenna tuning system.



KW2000B

**£220** carriage extra

SSB TRANSCEIVER: 180 watts PEP 10-160 metres, complete  
with AC PSU, VOX P.T.T., I.R.T./I.T.T.

- \* Two-speed VFO drive
- \* Improved VFO Read-out
- \* New, precise metering
- \* Attractive panel layout

**K. W. ELECTRONICS LIMITED**

1 HEATH STREET, DARTFORD, KENT

TELEPHONE: DARTFORD 25574 CABLES: KAYDUBLEW DARTFORD

**KW**  
ELECTRONICS  
LIMITED

**EASY TERMS ON EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE OVER 12, 18 OR 24 MONTHS**

January 1971

# radio communication

Volume 47 No 1

Price 6s (30p)

## EDITOR

A. W. Hutchinson, AMAIE

## DRAUGHTSMAN

Derek E. Cole

## EDITORIAL PANEL

J. P. Hawker, G3VA

G. R. Jessop, G6JP

R. F. Stevens, G2BVN

## CONTENTS

- 7 Current Comment
- 8 QTC
- 10 Trapezoid modulation in amateur transmitters—Dr A. Gschwindt, HA8WH
- 14 A vfo for 2m with a Pye Cambridge—J. W. Shelley, G3YFZ
- 15 New equipment
- 16 The one-transistor wobulator—W. H. Bond, FRCS, G3XGP
- 18 RSGB News Bulletin Service
- 19 Microwaves—1,000MHz and up—Dr D. S. Evans, G3RPE
- 20 Flare-spot, Part 2—Rev P. W. Sollom, OSB, BSc(Eng), PhD, G3BGL
- 25 Aerials wild
- 26 Technical Topics—Pat Hawker, G3VA
- 32 Four Metres and Down—Jack Hum, G5UM
- 37 Month on the Air—John Allaway, G3FKM
- 42 Society Affairs. Obituaries
- 43 1970 AGM Presentations
- 44 RAEN News—S. W. Law, G3PAZ
- 45 Your Opinion. Supplementary Report of RSGB Council
- 46 Contest News
- 48 General Rules for RSGB HF Contests
- 49 General Rules for VHF/UHF/SHF Contests 1971
- 50 Club News
- 54 Contests calendar. Looking ahead
- 55 Members' Ads

*Radio Communication* (incorporating *The RSGB Bulletin*) is published by The Radio Society of Great Britain as its official journal and is posted to all members of the Society on the first Tuesday of each month

Contributions and all correspondence concerning the content of *Radio Communication* should be addressed to: The Editor, *Radio Communication*, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE. Tel 01-837 8688.

Closing date for contributions, unless otherwise notified: 7th of month preceding month of publication.

©RADIO SOCIETY OF  
GREAT BRITAIN 1971

Advertising, other than Members' Ads, should be addressed to: Mrs P. D. Harvey, Sawell & Sons Ltd, 4 Ludgate Circus, London EC4. Tel 01-353 4353

# Radio Shack Ltd



London's Amateur Radio  
Stockist

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

## NEW EQUIPMENT

### VERSATOWERS (Galvanised)

P 20	20ft. Tower	..	..	..	92 10 0
P 40	40ft. Tower	..	..	..	121 15 0
P 60	60ft. Tower	..	..	..	146 10 0

Prices include delivery U.K. Mainland

### ROTORS

HAM-M	(Carr. 20/-)	..	..	..	70 0 0
TR-44	(Carr. 15/-)	..	..	..	40 0 0
AR22R	(Carr. 10/-)	..	..	..	25 0 0
AR-10	(Carr. 10/-)	..	..	..	18 0 0

### TEN-TEC

PM2	2 Watts 40 to 80m CW. TCVR.	..	..	..	32 10 0
PM3A	5 Watts. 20 to 40m CW. TCVR.	..	..	..	42 10 0
KR40	Electronic Keyer	..	..	..	45 0 0
KR5	Single Paddle Keyer	..	..	..	18 10 0
KR-1	Twin Paddle Assembly	..	..	..	10 0 0
AC-3	15m Converter for PM2	..	..	..	5 0 0
AC-5	Antenna Tuner	..	..	..	5 0 0

### NATIONAL

NCX-500	5 Bands 500 Watts TCVR.	..	..	..	185 0 0
---------	-------------------------	----	----	----	---------

### SHURE MICROPHONES

Model	444	..	..	..	12 15 0
	201	..	..	..	5 12 6
	202	..	..	..	6 0 0
	401A	..	..	..	6 15 0

### HIGH PASS FILTERS

TYPE	35A	..	..	..	1 12 6
------	-----	----	----	----	--------

### OMEGA-T NOISE BRIDGES

MODEL	TE 7-01	..	..	..	13 10 0
	TE 7-02	..	..	..	19 10 0

### COPAL DIGITAL CLOCKS

MODEL	601	..	..	..	20 0 0
	101	..	..	..	14 0 0

### HY-GAIN PRODUCTS

#### VERTICAL ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES

18HT	6 thru 80 metre Vertical 'Hy-Tower'	..	..	..	99 10 0
12 AVQ	10 thru 20 metre Vertical Trapped Antenna	..	..	..	16 10 0
14 AVQ	10 thru 40 metre Vertical Trapped Antenna	..	..	..	19 10 0

### 18 AVQ

10 thru 80 metre Vertical Trapped Antenna	..	..	..	..	35 10 0
---	----	----	----	----	---------

### 18 V

10 thru 80 metre Vertical Antenna	..	..	..	..	10 10 0
-----------------------------------	----	----	----	----	---------

### 12 RMQ

Roof Mounting Kit for 12 AVQ	..	..	..	..	8 10 0
------------------------------	----	----	----	----	--------

### 14 RMQ

Roof Mounting Kit for 14 AVQ	..	..	..	..	9 15 0
------------------------------	----	----	----	----	--------

### LC 80Q

80 metre Loading Coil for 14 AVQ	..	..	..	..	6 15 0
----------------------------------	----	----	----	----	--------

### TRI-BAND BEAMS & QUADS

TH6DXX	Super Thunderbird 6 Element 10-15-20m Beam	..	..	..	88 0 0
--------	--	----	----	----	--------

### TH3MK3

Thunderbird 3 Element 10-15-20m Beam	..	..	..	..	69 10 0
--------------------------------------	----	----	----	----	---------

### TH3JR

3 Element 10-15-20m Beam 600W PEP rating	..	..	..	..	48 0 0
--	----	----	----	----	--------

### TH2MK3

Thunderbird 2 Element 10-15-20m Beam	..	..	..	..	48 0 0
--------------------------------------	----	----	----	----	--------

### HY-QUAD

3 Band 2 Element Cubical Quad. Sgl. Feed Line	..	..	..	..	62 10 0
---	----	----	----	----	---------

### DB10-15A

10 & 15 metre Duo-Band Beam	..	..	..	..	52 10 0
-----------------------------	----	----	----	----	---------

### HIGH PERFORMANCE MONO-BAND BEAMS

204BA	4 Element 20 metre Beam	..	..	..	72 0 0
203BA	3 Element 20 metre Beam	..	..	..	67 10 0
153BA	3 Element 15 metre Beam	..	..	..	33 10 0
103BA	3 Element 10 metre Beam	..	..	..	26 10 0

### HAMCAT MOBILE ANTENNAS

257	Mobile Mast with foldover hinge & swivel base	..	..	..	8 10 0
252	80 metre Coil & Tip Rod	..	..	..	9 15 0
256	40 metre Coil & Tip Rod	..	..	..	8 15 0
255	20 metre Coil & Tip Rod	..	..	..	8 0 0
254	15 metre Coil & Tip Rod	..	..	..	6 10 0
253	10 metre Coil & Tip Rod	..	..	..	5 10 0
492	Coil & Tip Rod Spring	..	..	..	1 10 0
499	Flush Body Mount	..	..	..	4 15 0

### ANTENNA ACCESSORIES & COAX

TE 7-01	Omega-T Systems Antenna Noise Bridge 1-100MHz	..	..	..	13 10 0
---------	---	----	----	----	---------

TE 7-02	Omega-T Systems Antenna Noise Bridge 1-300MHz	..	..	..	19 10 0
---------	---	----	----	----	---------

BN 86	Broadband Ferrite Balun for use with any beam	..	..	..	8 0 0
-------	---	----	----	----	-------

EACO	4 way Coaxial Antenna Switch. 52 ohm UHF conn.	..	..	..	3 15 0
------	--	----	----	----	--------

RG-8A/U	Heavy Duty 52 ohm Coaxial Cable	..	..	..	6 6
---------	---------------------------------	----	----	----	-----

PL-259	Connectors for RG-8A/U Cable	..	..	..	5 0
--------	------------------------------	----	----	----	-----

PL-258	Adaptors for joining two PL-259 Connectors	..	..	..	15 0
--------	--	----	----	----	------

LA-1	Lightning Arrestor	..	..	..	14 10 0
------	--------------------	----	----	----	---------

LA-2	In-Line Lightning Arrestor	..	..	..	2 10 0
------	----------------------------	----	----	----	--------

carriage extra on all items

# RADIO SHACK LTD.

182 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.6.  
Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station  
Telephone : 01-624 7174 Cables: Radio Shack, London  
N.W.6. Giro Account No.: 588 7151



TRIO's TS-510 has opened countless SSB vistas through its creative design that enables it to operate at constant maximum power with top durability. This transceiver uses a high frequency crystal filter and covers all ham bands from 3.5-29.7 MHz. Because the TS-510's frequency coverage has been compressed to 25KHz for one complete dial rotation, tuning in on SSB signals is easy. By using TRIO's PS-510 (Power supply and speaker) and VFO-5D (Variable frequency oscillator) optimum results may be

obtained. The PS-510 operates on an AC power supply through a 6-1/2" speaker. The VFO-5D has a double-gear dial covering 25KHz per rotation.

#### TS-510 SSB TRANSCEIVER

- Receive and Transmit Frequencies: 3.5MHz-29.7MHz
- Receive Sensitivity: 0.5µV, S/N ratio of 10dB at 2.5MHz-21MHz
- 1.5µV, S/N ratio of 10dB at 28MHz
- DIMENSIONS: 13"(W), 7"(H), 13-5/8"(D)

#### VFO-5D

#### VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR

- Frequency Range: 3.5MHz-29.7MHz
- Oscillator Method: VFO unit-clapp Osc. Circuit
- Xtal Osc. Unit-Pierce C-B Circuit
- DIMENSIONS: 7-7/8"(W), 8-21/32"(H), 7-9/16"(D)

#### PS-510 POWER SUPPLY AND SPEAKER

- Designed an A.C. power supply unit exclusively for the SSB transceiver TS-510
- 6-1/8" communication speaker is incorporated
- DIMENSIONS: 8"(W), 7-1/8"(H), 14-5/8"(D)



*the sound approach to quality*

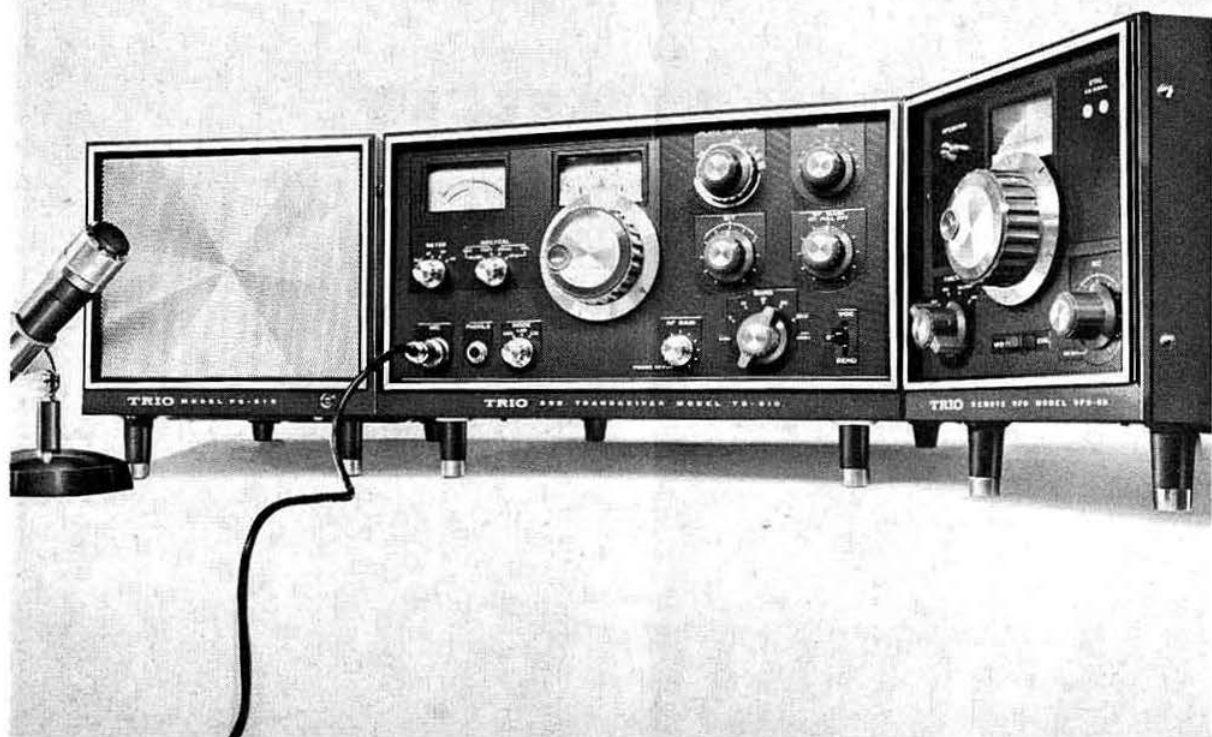
**TRIO**  
TRIO ELECTRONICS, INC.

TRIO KENWOOD ELECTRONICS S.A.  
160 Ave. Brugmann, 1050 Bruxelles, Belgium

Sole Agent for the U.K.

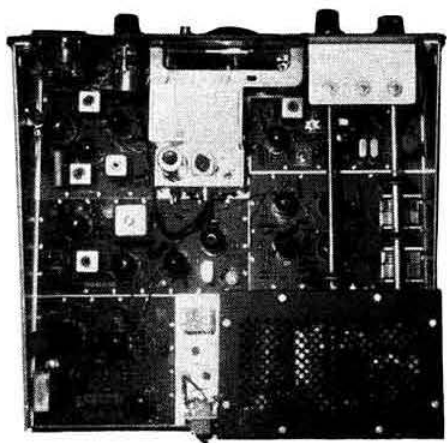
B.H. MORRIS & CO., (RADIO) LTD.  
84/88, Nelson Street, Tower Hamlets, London E. 1.  
Phone: 01-790 4824

## TRIO'S TS-510 ULTRA-ACCURATE TRANSCEIVER

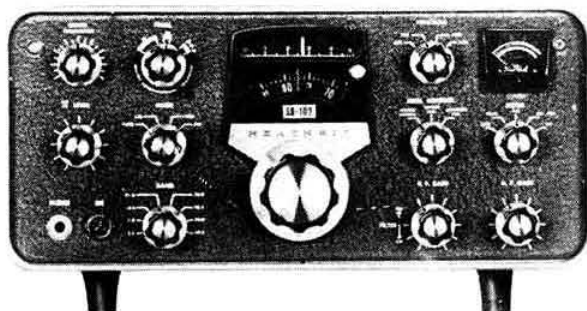


# Anyway you look at it...

INSIDE...



OUTSIDE...

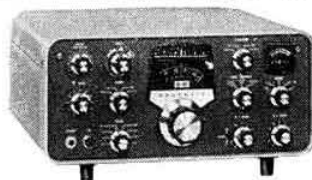


OR OTHERWISE

## HEATHKIT

GIVE YOU THE BEST  
IN VALUE  
APPEARANCE  
SPARES  
AND SERVICE

# HEATHKITS by HEATH

**MODEL SB-102 TRANSCEIVER KIT**

New transistorised L.M.O.—retains features of SB 101 input 180 watts PEP SSB—170 watts CW 80-10 metres—Requires external PSU (HP-23A or HP-13A).

Price £192. Carr. 70NP.

**SB-220 LINEAR AMPLIFIER KIT**

2000 watts PEP SSB input 1kw on CW & RTTY—Requires only 100 watts drive—pre-tuned pi-input—fully metered—110/240 VAC built in PSU.

Price £178. Carr. 110NP.

**HW-100 5 BAND SSB-CW TRANSCEIVER KIT**

High performance, minimum cost—80-10 metres—170 watts C.W., 180 watts PEP—Solid state L.M.O.—Less than 100Hz drift—Requires PSU (HP-23A-HP-13A).

Price £125. Carr. 60NP.

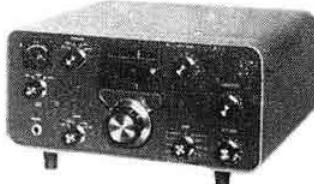
**SB-200 LINEAR AMPLIFIER KIT**

80-10 metres—1200 watts PEP SSB input—1000 watts CW output—pre-tuned input—internal PSU, 120/240 VAC.

Price £115. Carr. 80NP.

**SB-301 AMATEUR BANDS RECEIVER KIT**

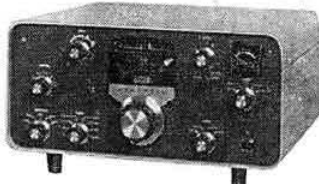
80-10 metres—Stability less than 100Hz per hour—Visual dial accuracy less than 200Hz—Sensitivity 0.3µV for 10dB S+N—N LSB, USB, CW, RTTY. 120/240 VAC.



Price £140. Carr. 70NP.

**SB-401 AMATEUR BAND TRANSMITTER KIT**

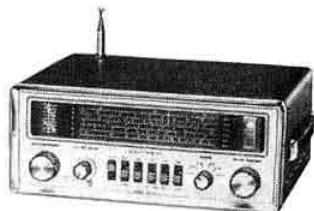
Full coverage 80-10m—Input 170 watts CW, 180 watts PEP SSB—Full transceiver or split with SB-301—With any other RX using xtal pack SB-401-1-110/240 VAC.



Price £175. Carr. 80NP.

**GR-78 GEN-COV RECEIVER KIT**

190kHz-30MHz in six switched bands—Double conversion on 18-30MHz band—AM-CW/SSB switch—All solid state (including 5 F.E.T.'s)—Internal rechargeable battery.



Price £65. Carr. 40NP.

**HR-10B 'AMATEUR' RECEIVER KIT**

80-10 metres—internal crystal filter for optimum selectivity—Sensitivity—1µV for 10dB S+N—N—Image rejection—40dB or better—120/240 VAC.



Price £44. Carr. 60NP.

**MODEL HW-17A TRANSCEIVER** We regret that this model has now been discontinued. Adequate parts stock will be maintained for spares and service purposes.



**HEATH (Gloucester) Ltd.** Gloucester GL2 6EE

SEND THIS COUPON FOR FREE NEW CATALOGUE

Name .....

Address .....

52/1/71

Post Code .....

PLEASE SEND SPECIFICATION SHEET(S) FOR MODELS .....

Telephone Answering Service. Outside normal business hours you may leave your enquiry on our telephone answering machine. Simply phone (0452) 29451.

# RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

FOUNDED 1913, INCORPORATED 1926

MEMBER SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL  
AMATEUR RADIO UNION

**PATRON: HRH THE PRINCE PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH, KG**

## COUNCIL 1971

---

### **PRESIDENT**

F. C. Ward, G2CVV

### **IMMEDIATE PAST-PRESIDENT**

J. A. Saxton, DSc, PhD, CEng, FIEE, FInstP

### **HONORARY TREASURER**

A. C. Morris, AACCA, G3SWT

### **ORDINARY ELECTED MEMBERS**

E. J. Allaway, MB, ChB, MRCS, LRCP, G3FKM

B. D. A. Armstrong, G3EDD

E. G. Ingram, GM6IZ

G. R. Jessop, CEng, MIERE, G6JP

L. E. Newnham, BSc, G6NZ

R. F. Stevens, G2BVN

G. M. C. Stone, CEng, MIEE, MIERE, G3FZL

E. W. Yeomanson, G3IIR

### **MEMBERS ELECTED BY ZONES**

R. J. Hughes, TD, DLC, G3GVV

A. W. Smith, GM3AEL

C. H. Parsons, GW8NP

W. A. Scarr, MA, FBIS, G2WS

### **GENERAL MANAGER**

D. A. Findlay, FCA, G3BZG

### **EDITOR**

A. W. Hutchinson, AMAIE

## **REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES**

Region 1.—North Western

Region 2.—North Eastern

Region 3.—West Midlands

Region 4.—East Midlands

Region 5.—Eastern

Region 6.—South Central

Region 7.—London

Region 8.—South Eastern

Region 9.—South Western

Region 10.—South Wales

Region 11.—North Wales

Region 12.—North-East Scotland

Region 13.—South-East Scotland

Region 14.—West Scotland

Region 15.—Northern Ireland

Region 16.—East Anglia

Region 17.—Southern

B. O'Brien, G2AMV, 1 Waterpark Road, Prenton, Birkenhead, Cheshire.

K. Sketheway, BRS20185, 51 Baret Road, Walkergate, Newcastle upon Tyne.

R. W. Fisher, G3PWJ, 47 Elmhurst Drive, Kingswinford, Brierley Hill, Staffs.

T. Darn, G3FGY, "Sandham Lodge", Sandham Lane, Ripley, Derbyshire.

S. J. Granfield, G5BQ, St Lukes, 47 Warren Road, Cambridge.

L. W. Lewis, G8ML, 34 Cleavelands Avenue, Cheltenham, Glos.

P. A. Thorogood, G4KD, 35 Gibbs Green, Edgware, Middlesex.

D. N. T. Williams, G3MDO, "Seletar", New House Lane, Thanington, Canterbury, Kent.

J. Thorn, G3PQE, 43 Hill Road, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

D. M. Thomas, GW3RWX, 88 Cefn Graig, Rhiwbina, Cardiff CF4 6JZ.

P. H. Hudson, GW3IEQ, "Silhill", Dinas Dinlle, Llandwrog, Caernarvon.

(Post Vacant)

V. W. Stewart, GM3OWU, 9 Juniper Avenue, Juniper Green, Midlothian EH14 5EG.

N. G. Cox, GM3MUY, 191 Maxwell Avenue, Westerton, Bearsden, Glasgow.

J. Thompson, G3ILV, "Albany", Newry Road, Armagh, N. Ireland.

W. J. Green, G3FBA, Meadow, Links Avenue, Brundall, Norwich, Norfolk NOR 86Z.

C. Sharpe, G2HIF, 20 Harcourt Road, Wantage, Berks.

### **CERTIFICATES MANAGER (HF)**

### **CERTIFICATES MANAGER (VHF)**

### **INTRUDER WATCH ORGANIZER**

### **QSL BUREAU MANAGER**

### **RECORDED LECTURE LIBRARY**

### **CURATOR**

### **SLOW MORSE PRACTICE**

### **TRANSMISSIONS ORGANIZER**

### **VHF MANAGER**

C. R. Emary, G5GH, Westbury End, Finmere, Buckingham.

Jack Hum, G5UM, 27 Ingarsby Lane, Houghton-on-the-Hill, Leicester LE7 9JJ.

C. J. Thomas, G3PSM, 24 The Fosters, High Green, Sheffield S30-4NB.

A. O. Milne, G2MI, 29 Kechill Gardens, Bromley, Kent.

A. O. Milne, G2MI, 29 Kechill Gardens, Bromley, Kent.

M. A. C. MacBrayne, G3KGU, 25 Purlieu Way, Theydon Bois, Essex.

G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, Forest Hill, London SE23.



## QUA 1971

AT the 1970 AGM there was some lively discussion concerning matters coming under the heading of administration rather than technical. It is now opportune to make some brief comment.

\* \* \*

Appearing as always was the perennial statement that the amateur service is in danger of losing some of its existing frequency allocations. Of course this possibility is present in the same way as that any one of us may tomorrow be a road casualty. The insurance against this occurrence is the vigilance of the Society backed by the support of *all* radio amateurs. Remember . . . those who are not RSGB members benefit equally as our members from the efforts to preserve amateur frequencies.

In June 1971 the World Administrative Conference on Space Communication will open at Geneva. This is the most important conference of its type since 1959. Following liaison with the Society, the UK Ministry of Posts & Telecommunications has made proposals to the conference to enlarge the facilities available to the amateur service on frequencies above 7MHz. Further, and following an invitation from the MPT, a member of Council has been nominated as an adviser to the UK delegation for the period of the conference. Through the medium of the IARU, societies throughout the world have been made aware of the potential of the conference. Approaches to administrations have indicated that there will be a great deal of support for the UK proposals. The preparatory work will continue to the day the conference opens.

\* \* \*

The bands at 144MHz and above attract many Class B licensees: their numbers are growing and we welcome this expansion of the amateur ranks. Since the issue of the first Class B licences the facilities available to holders have been increased. Let it be certain that there will be no reason for any change in the present position. Those who were active in the years following WW2 will recollect that we had the facility of allowing a third party to speak over the air while the licensed operator remained in control of the station, but due to thoughtless and foolish behaviour on the part of a minority this privilege was withdrawn.

There have been complaints of poor operating procedure and poor quality signals coming from stations operated by Class B licensees—some of the material collected by the monitoring service is barely credible. Let all those who operate on any amateur frequency ensure that the quality of transmission from their stations is technically beyond reproach and does not cause offence to other users of the bands. Operating procedure should be in accordance with conventional standards to which the majority of operators always adhere, so let us make sure that the behaviour of a thoughtless minority does not prejudice the position of us all.

\* \* \*

The subject of past and future Society exhibitions attracted a great deal of comment. How to improve the presentation and interest at a time when many larger exhibitions are no longer being held is an exercise which will occupy the 1971 Exhibition Committee. If you have some constructive suggestions for the future the committee will be glad to hear from you. If you can give physical, as well as moral, assistance you will be doubly welcome.

\* \* \*

To many members *Radio Communication* is the outward manifestation of the Society's existence. Despite a vicious spiral in print and paper costs it is hoped that the journal will continue at its present size to accommodate the many outstanding technical articles awaiting publication or which have been promised.

If you feel the urge to appear in print we will be pleased to hear from you but please first check with the editor that there are not articles on your subject already in the pipeline, and also obtain from him a copy of the style guide for authors.

It is now certain that the intention to despatch the journal by first-class mail will not be implemented. The postal increases due to come into force on Decimalisation Day have made this impossible.

\* \* \*

A strong national society is essential for the future of the amateur radio movement. The Council and committees of the Society are anxious to play their part but for maximum effect we need your support and, what is also important, the support of those radio amateurs who are not yet members of the Society.

G2BVN

**QSL bureau**

Will holders and prospective holders of callsigns using the GB prefix please note that because of the increasing amount of work caused by marking QSL cards with the callsign of the licence holder, a special sub-manager has been appointed to whom envelopes for the collection of cards addressed to GB calls should be sent. The address of this sub-manager is Mr Cyril Turner, 56 Sunny Bower, Tottington, Bury, Lancashire BL8 3HL.

Holders of callsigns in the series G3YAA to G3ZZZ are reminded that the sub-manager for this group is no longer Mr P. R. Cheeseman, G3KDE, who has had to give up the position due to business commitments. The new manager for this group is Mr F. G. Hoare, G2DP, of 63 Mill Road, Three Bridges, Crawley, Sussex.

**New clubs**

An amateur radio club is being formed in Bracknell, Berkshire. Anyone interested in radio or electronics who would like to join is asked to contact Mr L. J. Parry, G8AMK, 13 Cannon Hill, Easthampstead, Bracknell, or telephone Bracknell 23704.

Mr M. Gaunt, G3WGW, group pharmacist, Killingbeck Hospital, York Road, Leeds LS14 6UQ, is trying to organize an international radio club of pharmacists, and would be pleased if any pharmacist who is a licensed radio amateur would contact him.

The inaugural meeting of the revived Yorkshire Raynet Group will be held in Bradford on Friday 15 January 1971. Further details from Colin Weston, G3VAP, 29 Ogden Crescent, Denholme, Bradford, Yorks. (Tel: Denholme 479).

The Star Short-Wave Club was formed in October 1970 and meets at the Star & Garter Hotel, Bramley, Town Street, Leeds 13. Membership exceeded 25 in less than two months.

The club is operational every Wednesday under its own callsign G3ZWA on 2m and Top Band. Lecturers have been booked and morse classes are run every week. A number of constructional projects are being undertaken.

**Can you help?**

Eskil Persson, SM5CJP, Frotunagrand 1, 19400 Upplands Vasby, Sweden, would like to obtain circuit diagrams of the BCC715 receiver.

The Air Electronics & Air Engineers School would like to obtain obsolete airborne radio communications equipment to be used in the teaching of basic radio theory. This equipment is no longer available from RAF stores but will be invaluable in providing students with an insight into development of airborne equipment.

Radio amateurs are likely to be the only persons who could supply this equipment, which need not be operational, and any who can be asked to contact Flt Lt E. Gregory, RAF Topcliffe, Thirsk, Yorkshire. The school is prepared to beg, borrow and collect if necessary.

**Installation of President 1971**

Mr F. C. Ward, G2CVV, will be installed as the thirty-seventh President of the Society during the course of a social evening on

**Friday 15 January 1971**

*at the*

**Bonnington Hotel, Southampton Row  
London WC1**

*commencing at 7.30 pm*

Admission will be by ticket, available on request (with sae) from Society headquarters. Tickets are restricted to two per member.

**Federation Internationale des Radio Amateur Cheminots**

The International Federation of Railway Radio Amateurs (FIRAC) exists to promote contact and friendship between railway radio amateurs throughout the world. There are national groups in operation in all European countries, in the USA and several other countries.

Regular contacts are made between European stations on Sunday mornings and with USA stations on Saturday evenings (gmt); also with other stations by agreement. The federation would like to hear from any group, society or railway radio operator wishing to participate in regular or occasional schedules.

Information available from: Ronald Hooper, G3SCW, Station House, Tavistock, Devon; or Owen Wade, GW3YVC, 1 Lomond Crescent, Cardiff CF2 6ES.

**Proposed Amateur Radio International Travel Club**

A considerable number of radio amateurs wish to visit amateurs in other countries with whom they have had contact over the air, and it is proposed to form a club with the object of trying to arrange for groups of amateurs and their families to travel by special charter at reduced prices.

Some families may want to go from place to place, others may want to interchange holiday houses by way of one family in one country going to a friend's house in another country, and in reverse etc. Other combinations of holidays and meeting amateur friends will also occur to many people, but until it is seen what the interest is, it will not be possible to form a club for this purpose.

### 1971 Council election results

For ordinary elected members, three vacancies:

B. D. A. Armstrong, G3EDD	1,539 votes*
E. G. Ingram, GM6IZ	1,245 votes*
Rev J. L. Marshall, G3RKH	970 votes
R. F. Stevens, G2BVN	1,615 votes*

Zone G member

A. F. Hunter, GM3LTW	43 votes
A. J. Mitchell, GM3UDL	35 votes
A. W. Smith, GM3AEL	51 votes*

\* Elected.

Will those persons who are interested in this proposition please contact Mr L. W. Jones, G5JO, The Grange, Bottisham, Cambs CB5 9BD, enclosing a stamped addressed envelope.

It is proposed to operate the club as far as possible through overseas radio societies, and Mr Jones wishes it to be known that he is doing this purely as an amateur for amateurs and that there is no question of him making money out of the idea.

### Stolen property

The following items of a total value of £2,257 were stolen from Mullards Works, Buuts Lane, Blowick, Southport, between 2-3 December 1970.

1. Tektronix curve tracer, t/t blue, 18in by 18in by 2in, Serial Number 10042. Value £1,100.
2. Two Telequipment oscilloscopes S.51.B Serial Nos 151046 and 15273.  
Three Telequipment oscilloscopes S.54.A Serial Nos 30237, 302268 and not known.
3. Racal frequency counter. Type 9529. Serial No 2124.
4. Autometers Mk 8. Serial Nos 93937, 93845, 106167, 1547 and 10664.
5. Unilux power packs EP.9002. Serial Nos 11287, 11291, 11391, 11440, 11448, 11452, 11288, 11295, 11436, 11447, 11451 and 11455.
6. Philips hf generator PM. Serial No 5321.
7. Airmec galvamp. 391.
8. Philips milliammeter PM. 2454.
9. Philips oscilloscope GM.5605.
10. Philips multimeter PM.2400.
11. Ether mini temperature controller. 0-450c. Type 17-90B. Built into a blue box with a Philips transformer.

County Police Headquarters, Hutton, Preston, Lancs, would welcome any information concerning this property.

### Pirates caught

As a result of Post Office enquiries into the suspected unlicensed use of wireless telegraphy transmitting equipment, the following convictions have been obtained for using wireless transmitting apparatus without the appropriate licence, contrary to the provisions of Section 1 of the Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1949:

Mr E. O. Proctor, 107 Tottenham Crescent, Kingstanding, Birmingham, at Victoria Law Courts, Birmingham, on 30 October 1970. He was fined £50 on each of two charges, plus £25 costs and forfeiture of equipment.

Mr A. Horsfall, 20 Thornholme Road, Hawke Green, Marple, at Stockport County Magistrates' Court on 29 October 1970. He was fined £10, plus £5 costs and forfeiture of equipment.

Mr J. P. Griffiths, 21 Strathyre Avenue, London SW16, at South London Magistrates' Court on 5 November 1970. He was fined

## RSGB Lecture

6.30 pm, Thursday, 21 January 1971

Institution of Electrical Engineers

Savoy Place, London WC2

### Modern transmitter testing

by J. Pink, of Hewlett Packard Ltd

The lecture will commence with a talk by Mr Pink describing modern test instruments and the methods of use. This will be followed by a practical demonstration using current amateur equipment. In addition to analysis of transmitter output there will be an investigation of filter characteristics. Members are invited to bring filters, either home constructed or commercially made, for evaluation.

Buffet tea will be served at 6pm, and members who will be attending this lecture are requested to advise RSGB HQ so that catering arrangements can be made.

£15 on each of three charges, plus £25 costs, £5 advocate's fee and forfeiture of equipment.

Mr J. Conway, 154 Stamford Park Road, Salford, at Manchester Magistrates' Court on 19 October 1970. He was fined £30 on each of two charges, plus 7gns costs.

Mr F. Sage, 1 Lulworth Avenue, Liverpool, at Liverpool County Court on 6 November 1970. He was fined £30 on each of three charges, plus £15 costs and forfeiture of equipment.

Mr G. Manciretti, 1 Burlington Road, Bristol 6, at Bridewell Magistrates' Court on 2 November 1970. He was fined £30, plus £5 costs, £2 advocate's fee and forfeiture of equipment.

Mr M. K. Raine, 26 Arley Hill, Cotham, Bristol, at Bridewell Magistrates' Court on 2 November 1970. He was fined £20 plus £5 costs, £2 advocate's fee and forfeiture of equipment.

Mr J. P. Temple, 137 Beavens Lane, Hounslow, at Sutton Magistrates' Court on 7 October 1970. He was fined £20, plus £3 costs and forfeiture of equipment.

Mr N. Catford, 77 Burleigh Road, Sutton, Surrey, at Sutton Magistrates' Court on 9 November 1970. He was fined £20 on each of three charges, plus £15 costs, £25 advocate's fee and forfeiture of equipment.

Mr D. Wright, 87 Abbots Road, Cheam, Surrey, at Sutton Magistrates' Court on 9 November 1970. He was fined £8 on each of two charges, plus £10 costs.

Mr H. Smith, 155 Fishponds Road, London SW17, at Sutton Magistrates' Court on 9 November 1970. He was fined £12, plus £7 costs and £10 advocate's fee.

Mr P. J. Crisp, 8 Marlborough Court, Buckhurst Hill, Essex, at Sutton Magistrates' Court on 9 November 1970. He was fined £8 and £5 costs.

Mr L. E. Horwood, 162 Chiltern Avenue, High Wycombe, Bucks, at High Wycombe Magistrates' Court on 11 November 1970. He was fined £30 on each of two charges, plus £12 10s costs, £5 advocate's fee and forfeiture of equipment.

Mr E. S. Foxall, 34 Cavendish Avenue, St Barr, Birmingham, at High Wycombe Magistrates' Court on 11 November 1970. He was fined £30, plus £12 10s costs and £5 advocate's fee.

### Internacia Ligo de Esperantistal Radio-Amatoroj

The recently formed International League of Esperantist Radio Amateurs (ILERA) held its inaugural meeting in Vienna in August during the 55th Universal Congress of Esperanto.

Honorary secretary is Ken Sly, G4MR, of 200 Nevills Road, Letchworth, Herts, who will be pleased to supply further information on ILERA.

# Trapezoid modulation in amateur transmitters

by Dr A. GSCHWINDT, HA8WH\*

In recent years a new type of modulation, trapezoid modulation, has been used in a.m. broadcasting, and, it is of particular application for long-range broadcasting in the mf and hf bands. In this article a short investigation of trapezoid modulation is made and some ideas are given about the realization of this type of modulation in amateur equipment.

## Speech signal compression

In the age of A3 emission in the amateur bands it was a well-known thing to talk about speech clipping. The use of clipping was very useful for dx contacts where the expected signal-to-noise ratio at the receiver output was low. Modulation with clipped speech signals or trapezoid modulation means the same! The name "trapezoid" originated from the shape of a clipped sine wave.

Speech signal processing is discussed because of the poor properties of a speech signal, especially for a.m. transmission. It has a peak to average power ratio of about 14-18dB, depending on the man and microphone, and this means that the probability of the appearance of high level signals is low. If the carrier is modulated with this speech signal, the mean modulation depth will therefore also be low.

The intelligence of a transmission is located in the sidebands, and the mean power of the sidebands relative to the carrier depends on the modulation depth. Higher modulation depth results in higher sideband power or higher information power. Thus the modulation should be increased to get higher power and better readability at the receiver output.

The way to increase the average modulation depth (the maximum modulation index is limited to 1) is simple. If the peaks of the speech signal are removed, a processed signal is obtained which has lower dynamic range than before.

It is a bad thing to increase modulation by over driving the modulated stage, because of the interference to channels near the transmitted frequency, and another method of increasing the modulation index must be found.

How does the speech processor work? The amount of the limitation is determined by two factors, the ear of the man

and the improvement coming from the speech clipping. Fortunately the ear is not too sensitive for clipped speech and the heavily distorted or clipped speech signal does not sound unpleasant. The limitation factor (the ratio of the speech signal peak voltage to the clipped value) which we can use in amateur transmitters may be 15-20dB, with symmetric limitation. The use of a higher limitation factor does not give a significant improvement in readability.

The block schematic diagram of the A3 transmitter used for trapezoid modulation is shown in Fig 1.

In the clipping process the original signal is heavily distorted, and this distorted, or limited, signal has a wider spectrum than before clipping. In Fig 2 can be seen the spectrum of the clipped single sine wave with 15dB limitation. Because of the symmetrical clipping in the output spectrum only the odd harmonics of the basic frequency are present.

It is clear that if more than one frequency is limited at the same time, as in the case of speech limitation, the resulting spectrum consists of new frequency components. One part of these frequencies comes from the harmonics of the input frequency and the other part from mixing the different frequencies. The first part is named as harmonic, the second part as intermodulation components.

For example, if we limit a speech signal having a maximum upper frequency limit of 3kHz, then the output of the limiter will consist of a spectrum with at least 10kHz bandwidth. This signal is inconvenient for modulation. In this case the occupied band will be  $\pm 10$ kHz from the carrier.

It follows from the facts given earlier that a filter must be used in the af chain to keep the original bandwidth to 3kHz. It is, unfortunately, impossible to remove all distorted components originating from the limiter because they are located in the basic band where the low-pass filter is not effective. The amplifiers after the limiter increase the signal amplitude to the desired level to modulate the carrier.

It is of interest to note the improvement coming from trapezoid modulation. The improvement is defined as the rise in the readability at the receiver when the reception is poor. Poor reception usually means a 4-6dB signal-to-noise ratio at the output of the receiver. If we are using 15-20dB limitation there is an improvement at the receiver output of 3-4dB in the signal-to-noise ratio. This improvement is true only during bad reception. When the reception is good it is not desirable to use speech clipping, but in long-range communication trapezoid modulation must often be used.

It will have been noted that the improvement is significant. A transmission of 100W carrier power and using trapezoid modulation is equivalent to a transmission of 200-250W carrier power without trapezoid modulation. This is fine, but what is the price for this success? The circuits used in trapezoid modulated transmitters are now considered.

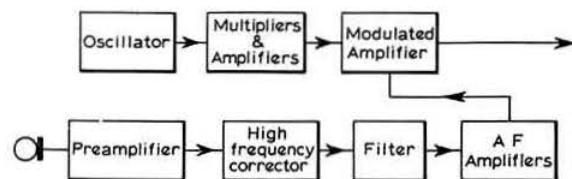


Fig 1. Block diagram of a trapezoid modulated transmitter

\* Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem, Budapest 11, Hungary.



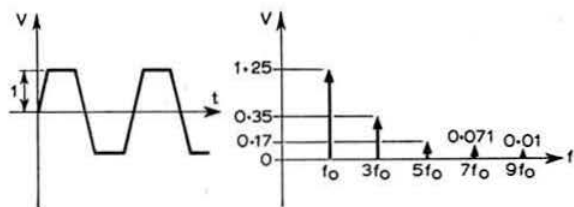


Fig 2. Spectrum of the clipped sinewave. Clipping factor 15dB

### Amplification of trapezoid signal. Requirements for the transmission of clipped signals

In the transmission of non-compressed signals, it is only necessary for the modulator stage to have a constant amplitude characteristic in the desired frequency band, for example from 100Hz to 3kHz. In this band the constant value of amplification is important, that is the harmonic distortion factor must be kept at a low level.

Where the amplification of trapezoid signals is concerned there is another transmission requirement which is to retain the shape of the modulation signal. From this it follows that for good trapezoid transmission, it is necessary to ensure that the modulation amplifier has a linear phase characteristic in the desired band.

In short, two points which must be fulfilled in the modulator are:

- (1) constant amplitude characteristic, and
- (2) linearly varying phase characteristic in the desired af band.

If these requirements are not fulfilled the shape of the trapezoid signal will be bad.

In most amateur equipment it is more difficult to ensure the right phase characteristic than the amplitude characteristic. At the lower part of the modulation signal (from about 50-500Hz) the phase distortion is significant. The reason is simple. The amplifiers working in the modulator

chain are ac coupled by resistance/capacitance or by a transformer. In the classic transmitter design the objective is to ensure the transmission of the desired af band and not to ensure good phase characteristic for minimum shape distortion.

Fig 3 shows the typical distortion of a RC coupling network. The output signal is differentiated so that it has a higher dynamic range than before. The transformers produce a similar type of distortion.

To eliminate the distortion better low frequency parameters for the modulator are necessary, that is the lower cut-off frequency must be moved downwards. In the ideal case the lower frequency cut-off would be shifted to dc because limited speech has components from dc. In practice good results are obtained if the lower frequency cut-off is as low as possible without considerable modification of the transmitter.

In a transmitter with a low-pass filter, the foregoing requirements must also be true for the filter, but unfortunately it is a little difficult to find the optimum between the good phase characteristic and sharp upper frequency cut-off.

The original speech signal when limited sounds deeper than before passing through the clipper, and to eliminate this effect a frequency distorter network is used before the clipper. This circuit gives higher attenuation for the lower sounds, and its exact parameters depend on the properties of the microphone.

### Elimination of modulator distortion

The character of the shape distortion is that of a differentiated signal. If a circuit is connected in series with the modulator amplifier, which distorts the trapezoid signal in such a way that it has an integrated shape, the signal at the output will not be distorted.

The name given to this circuit is "predistorter" or "corrector". The predistorter signal goes through the distortion coupling elements which distort it in opposite character, so the resulting signal will be in as good shape as before amplification. The location of the corrector is seen in Fig 4.

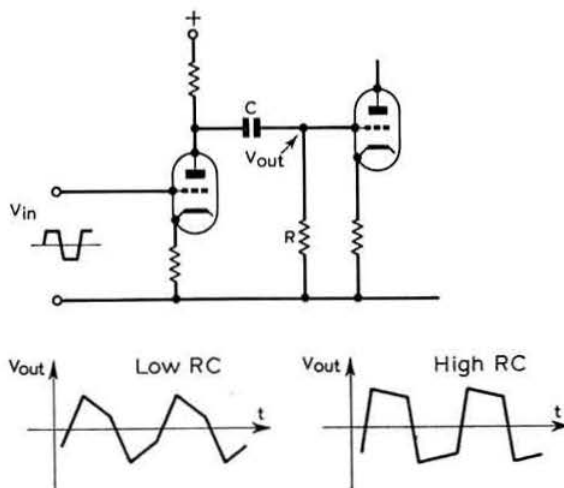


Fig 3. Effect of coupling elements on the transmission of the trapezoid signal

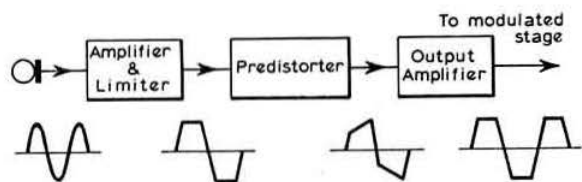
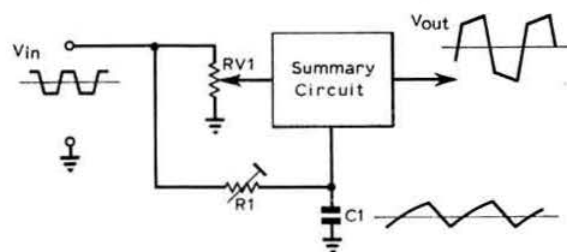


Fig 4. Elimination of the modulation distortion by predistortion of the trapezoid signal

The problem is to design a circuit for producing the integrated shape. The simple integration circuit is not good enough because it has a fall characteristic at higher frequencies. The block diagram of the corrector is shown in Fig 5. The trapezoid signal is connected partly direct to the output. With the other channel the original signal is integrated and then added to the trapezoid signal, so the result will be an integrated shape. The character of the integrated signal is determined by the  $R1/C1$  time constant. With the



RV1 potentiometer the desired amplitude relation between the two signals can be adjusted.

The undistorted envelope is produced by the elimination of the phase distortion of a network by the predistortion of the shape of the signal.

### Corrector build-up

The circuit of the corrector working on the theory introduced earlier is seen in Fig. 6. TR1 and TR2 are emitter followers. They allow a high input impedance, so it is possible to use a crystal microphone with the corrector. The input impedance is about 400k $\Omega$ . The low-pass filter (47k $\Omega$  and 30pF) is useful when the circuit is working in a high intensity r.f. field.

The amplification of TR3 may be made variable with RV2 located in the emitter circuit of the stage. At the output of TR3 there is a frequency corrector circuit (20k $\Omega$  parallel with 12nF and the input impedance of TR4). The output of TR4 is connected to the limiter. With the help of RV3 symmetrical limitation can be produced.

The limiter (D1 and D2) output feeds the integration circuit (RV4 and  $2\mu\text{F}$ ) through an emitter follower. TR7 and TR8 add the signals connected to their inputs.

With the help of Fig 7 it is easy to adjust the equipment.

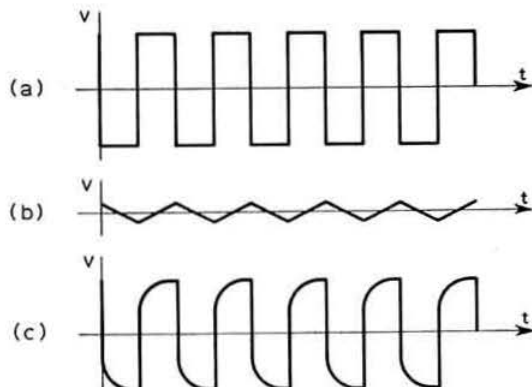
The common collector of TR7 and TR8 feeds the filter. The response of the filter is seen in Fig 8 with the value of its components.

Finally, some parameters of the corrector:

$$V_{in} = 50\text{mV (for 20dB clipping)}$$
$$V_{out} = 0.8V_{pp} \text{ trapezoid signal}$$

V supply = 13 to 20V

$I_{\text{supply}} = 12 \text{ to } 14 \text{mA}$



**Fig 7. Shape of signals measured at different points of the corrector. Measuring frequency 300Hz, clipping factor 20dB**

### Modifying the transmitter for trapezoid modulation

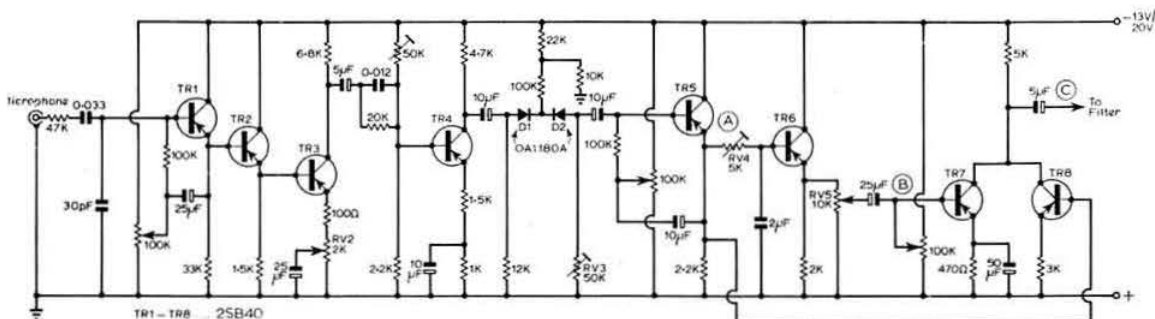
An important warning. Do not think about the modification of the transmitter until it is running well in the conventional A3 mode!

The corrector may be connected to the input of an amplifier from where it is possible to drive the modulator fully. From this connection point it is necessary to use high value capacitors and resistors (0.1–0.2 $\mu$ F and 0.5–1M $\Omega$ ) in the grid circuits to improve the low frequency response of the transmitter. The value of clipping is controlled by RV2.

The modulation depth control (RV6) is located at the output of the filter (Fig 8). The modulation depth may be increased with RV6 until 90–95 per cent when the modulation signal is clipped.

Carry out the modification process by the following steps:

- (1) Using a frequency of 200–300Hz, take RV5 to zero so the correction signal is zero also. A trapezoid signal can be seen at the output of the corrector when the input voltage is about 200mVpp. The output level is controlled by RV6. Then take RV5 to its maximum value when the output voltage will have an integrated shape. Varying RV4 alters the character of the integrated shape.



**Fig 6. Circuit diagram of corrector**

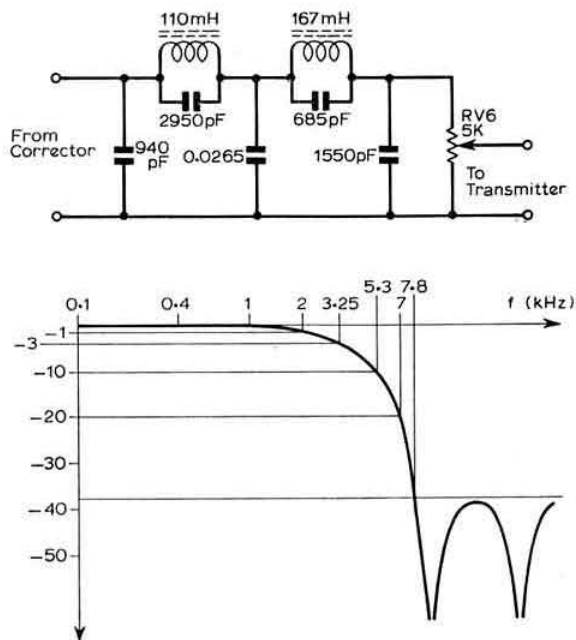


Fig 8. Low-pass filter and its character

- (2) After making the previous adjustment take RV5 to the zero position and look at the shape of the signal at the modulated point. For example, at the modulated stage anode in the case of anode modulation, or at the screen for screen modulation. Naturally it is better to see the envelope of the radiated carrier.

Because of the modulator distortion, the signal at the points determined above will be of differentiated shape. After this adjust RV4 and RV5 until the output shape is the same as the original trapezoid signal. If the modulator does not produce some extremely bad phase distortion, the correction process is very simple.

- (3) Finally, look at the whole frequency band up to 3.5 kHz. The shape of the signal above 1 kHz will be sinusoidal because the filter cuts off the harmonics of the trapezoid signal. The effect of the filter can be seen in Figs 9, 10 and 11.

If all is running well connect the microphone to the input of the unit. Speak close to the microphone (5–10 cm) to overcome the background noise. If the background noise is high it is not desirable to use trapezoid modulation.

### Load conditions for the transmitter

The higher sideband power comes from the various stages and power supplies of the transmitter. Under normal conditions, if the transmitter is able to run continuously with single sinusoidal tone modulation and 100 per cent modulation depth, then with trapezoid speech modulation all circuits will work without overloading.

Care should be taken when adjusting the equipment, because the trapezoid signal with continuous full modulation means heavy overloading. Power increase in the last stage of the modulator is 85 per cent and 27 per cent for the modulated stage relative to the single sinewave 100 per cent

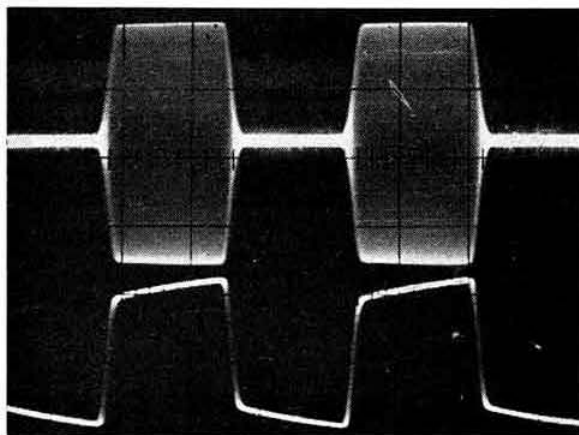


Fig 9. The predistorted modulating signal and the radiated envelope. Modulation frequency is 300 Hz with 20 dB clipping

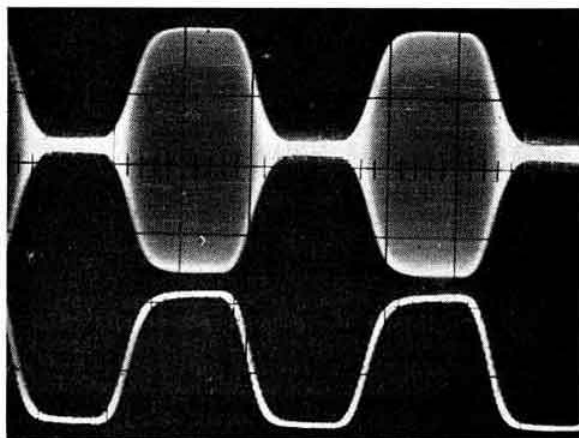


Fig 10. Modulating signal and envelope at 1 kHz, 20 dB clipping

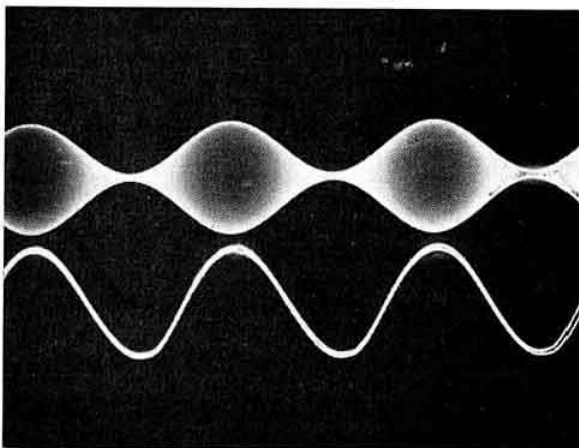
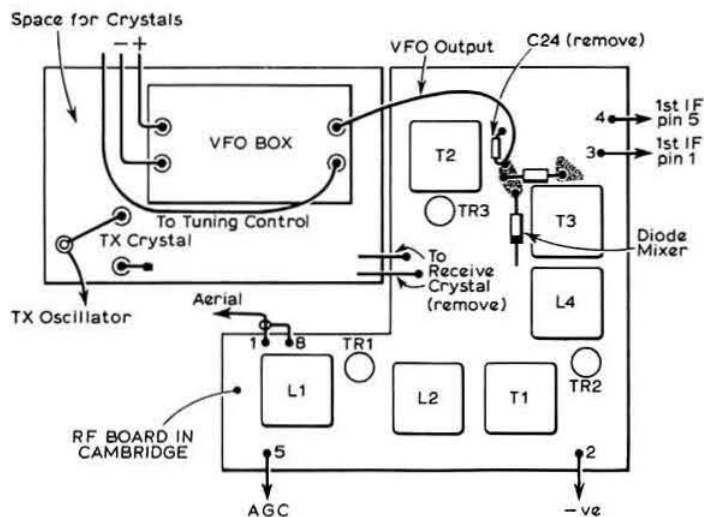


Fig 11. Modulation signal and envelope at 2 kHz, 20 dB clipping







**Fig 3. Positioning of the oscillator in the Cambridge**

The 1k $\Omega$  tuning potentiometer is mounted in the channel selector switch position on the author's Cambridge but it could easily replace the panel-mounted squelch control. This would, of course, leave the receiver without any squelch control but this may be overcome by using an internal preset control.

The connection to the mixer is via C2. The original oscillator/injection capacitor C24 (see Fig 3) is removed from the printed circuit board and the output from the oscillator is connected to the mixer diode as shown in Fig 3.

The oscillator has been tried on both the dash-mounted model and the boot-mounted version and has worked well in both cases. On the boot-mounted version the tuning is achieved at the control box by using the three wires originally intended for channel changing in the multi-way control cable. Once the oscillator has been added to the boot-mounted model, it must not be used on any other control box or the zener diode will be burnt out.

## New equipment

### Heath SB-303 receiver

The latest in the range of Heathkit receivers is a solid-state design using 27 silicon transistors (including four dual-gate MOSFETs) and a pre-assembled linear master oscillator. The dial readout is 1kHz and the receiver is said to attain 100Hz stability within 10min of switch-on. Front-end design, hitherto a problem with relatively low-cost receivers, employs transistors of dual-gate mosfet type and a new rf attenuator to provide optimum signal handling capability.

Brief details of the SB-303 are:

**Frequency coverage:** all bands between 3.5 and 30MHz with an additional section between 15.0 and 15.3MHz.

## Components list

RV1	1k $\Omega$ carbon linear
R2	390k $\Omega$ carbon $\frac{1}{2}$ W
R3	100k $\Omega$ carbon $\frac{1}{2}$ W
R4	150 $\Omega$ carbon $\frac{1}{2}$ W
C1	1,000pF disc ceramic
C2	1pF silver mica
C3	15pF silver mica
C4	15pF silver mica
C5	0-10pF air-spaced
C6	8pF silver mica
TR1	MPF 106
D1	MV 840
D2	BZY 95, 8.2V
LI	2 turns of 16swg copper wire, $\frac{1}{2}$ in diameter, $\frac{3}{4}$ in long
RFC	8 turns 26swg enamelled copper wire close-wound, $\frac{1}{2}$ in diameter.

The supply to the oscillator *must* be stabilized and any voltage between 5 and 18V will be satisfactory, but as most cars are 12V the zener will obviously have to be less than 12V. A voltage of 8.2V was used by the author so that the oscillator could be used with a 9V battery if the need should arise.

## Conclusion

If the oscillator should fail to operate after construction, the control circuit should be disconnected by unsoldering C3 to see if the circuit is loading the oscillator. If this is the case, the value of C3 could be reduced a little. If C3 is reduced to too low a level, the tuning range will be reduced. The rfc is wound by hand and consists of eight turns of 26swg enamelled wire,  $\frac{1}{16}$ in diameter. The choke must not be resonant at the operating frequency, ie 133-135MHz.

The output to the mixer is via a 1pF capacitor and this value is the largest that can be used for best sensitivity.

**IF:** 3.395MHz. **Modes:** cw, am, ssb and rtty.

**Sensitivity:** less than 0.25 $\mu$ V for 10dB S+N/N for ssb operation. 2.1kHz ssb filter with optional cw and a.m. filters. The ssb filter gives a bandwidth of 2.1kHz at 6dB down with a maximum of 5kHz at 60dB down. The filter is of crystal type.

**Calibration:** from internal unit every 25 and 100kHz.

*Image rejection:* 60dB or better.

**IF rejection:** greater than 55dB at 3.395MHz.

**Cabinet dimensions:** 12½in wide by 6½in high by 13in deep.

*Net weight: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ lb.*

No price is yet available for this receiver, which is only now being released on to the UK market. A complete specification is available from Heath (Gloucester) Ltd, Gloucester GL2 6EE.

It is hoped, in due course, to publish in *Radio Communication* a complete review of this advanced-design equipment with its many interesting features.

# The one-transistor wobbulator

by W. H. BOND, FRCS, G3XGP\*

ONCE upon a time, before his licence arrived, G3XGP owned an AR88 which he had the wit to think required re-aligning. The ensuing wrecked reception taught a lesson but also revealed that, though not essential, a wobbulator simplified rescue. The trouble was that valve variable reactance circuits were complex, and while seeking for simpler alternatives it was noted that some normally disadvantageous features of transistor oscillator circuits could be turned to benefit. The outcome was two little devices—the one-transistor wobbulators—that have earned a permanent place in the shack, for the ease and accuracy with which they permit re-aligning of both rf and i.f. stages.

Every oscilloscope of any worth carries a time-base output ac or dc coupled of varying value up to 50V or more. A transistor or a diode is in one sense a voltage variable capacitor and for this reason, save in certain constant-current forms of solid-state oscillator circuits, careful stabilization of the supply voltage is essential. Marrying these observations it is obvious that the application of the saw-tooth sweep voltage from the time-base to a solid-state oscillator will result in a synchronous change in frequency because of the change in the inter-electrode capacities.

## Application

Fig 1 outlines the principle of the wobbulator. Input from the wobbulator is made to the selected part of the receiver circuit; either the aerial socket, part of the rf section or the

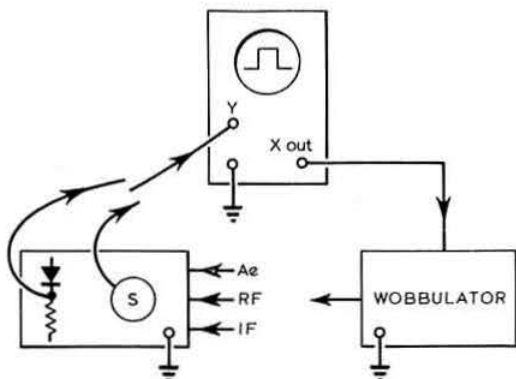


Fig 1. Wobbulator connections. Note that the trace will show low frequency to the left and high to the right, the junction capacitance diminishing with increasing voltage

i.f. strip; and the output taken from the top of the volume control just below the rectifier diode, the agc line or the S meter, and fed to the Y amplifier of the oscilloscope.

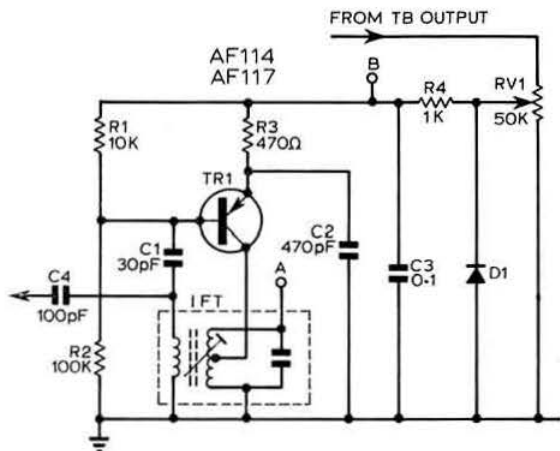


Fig 2. 455/470kHz oscillator. R1 10k $\Omega$ , R2 100k $\Omega$ , R3 470 $\Omega$ , R4 1k $\Omega$ , RV1 50k $\Omega$ , C1 30pF, C2 470pF, C3 0.1 $\mu$ F, C4 100pF. D1 silicon junction safety diode. TR1 AF114 or 117, ift any transistor interstage i.f. transformer. Note, if oscillation does not occur connections to primary or secondary should be interchanged

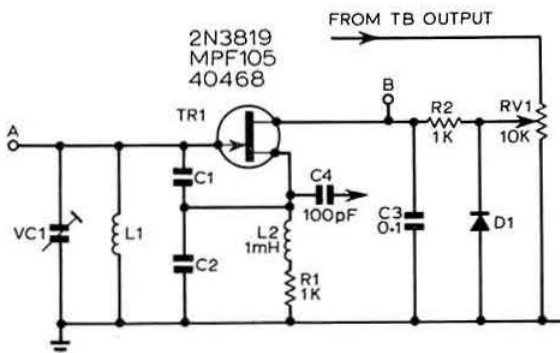
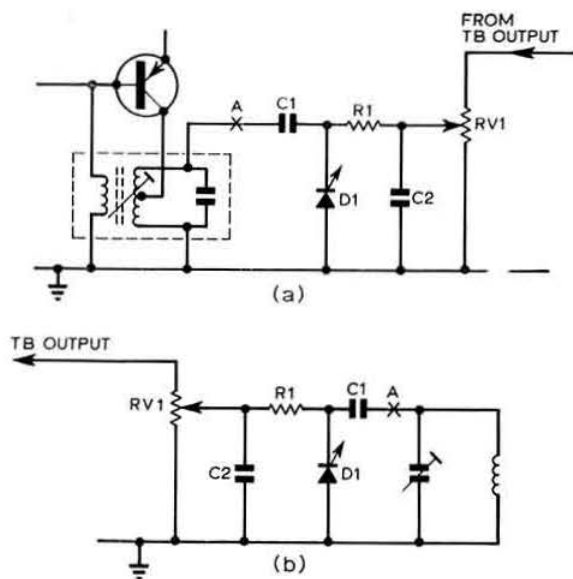


Fig 3. HF oscillator. See table 1 for values of VC1, L1, C1, C2. R1 1k $\Omega$ , R2 1k $\Omega$ , RV1 10k $\Omega$ , L2 1.0mH, C3 0.1 $\mu$ F, C4 100pF, D1 silicon safety diode. TR1 2N3819, MPF105, RCA 40468

\* 23 Chantry Road, Moseley, Birmingham 13

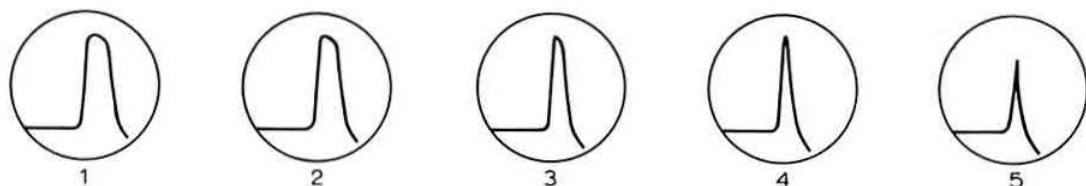


**Fig 4. Varicap diode wobulator.** The additional circuit beyond point A joins A in Figs 2 and 3. R1 100k $\Omega$ , RV 50k $\Omega$ , C1, C2 0.1 $\mu$ F, D1 see text. Note battery supply to point B in Figs 2 and 3

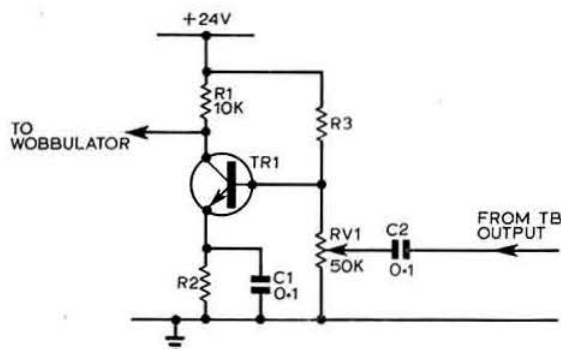
The 455/470kHz oscillator shown in Fig 2 is a remarkable little circuit, for with 3V applied a 2V sine wave can be obtained for a total current consumption of 40 $\mu$ A. This low consumption renders it ideal for direct attachment to the time-base output. The circuit incidentally is an admirable bfo, a 250k $\Omega$  variable in the 9V supply line giving control of output, although trimmer or slug will require adjustment.

The oscillator for higher frequencies shown in Fig 3 is a simple Colpitts employing a jugfet, although a mosfet such as the RCA 40468 is possibly better. The values of capacitance and inductance are derived from RCA publication ST3520, and the values are optimized for maximum frequency shift with applied voltage, 8V moving the frequency 2000 parts per million.

Note that in neither of these two circuits is a battery supply required. This does result in a change in amplitude as well as frequency, but the resultant trace is still a very useful one. Fig 5 shows traces copied from the scope illustrating the five stages of selectivity obtained on the AR88 after re-aligning. However, where the sweep voltage is too low to drive the wobulator barefoot, the units may be given a 6V supply and frequency deviation obtained by using a reverse biased diode, Fig 5. Pat Hawker in *Amateur*



**Fig 5. Illustrative traces showing five different degrees of selectivity on an AR88**



**Fig 6. High output for low time-base output with separate battery.** R1 1k $\Omega$ , R2 100 $\Omega$ , R3 150k $\Omega$ , RV1 5k $\Omega$ , C1 100 $\mu$ F, Tr any silicon

*Radio Techniques*, 3rd edition, page 28 gives a useful list of commonplace diodes, their capacitance values and change with voltage. In practice 'XGP' found that any old transistor C-B junction would do as long as it would stand the voltage. Fig 6 illustrates a technique for obtaining a voltage swing of over 20V from a low time-base output.

The construction of these devices is so simple that details are not called for, and choice of component is non-critical. The Osmor series of excellent coils has a comfortably wide range of inductances, though the plug-in Denco type may be preferred for providing easy frequency change. The transformer in the 455/470kHz oscillator was of unknown origin but suitable for the intermediate i.f. stage, and is clearly non-critical.

The frequency deviation will depend on the time-base output available, and although the circuits in Figs 2 and 3 are intriguing, being used on an old Cossor scope with a 50V sweep output, those in Fig 4 are more satisfactory. Those with interest could doubtless develop these ideas into more elegant calibrated wobulators, and Figs 7, 8 and 9 show how a marker blip might be inserted. In Fig 7 feedback from the i.f. is taken through a 455kHz crystal—an AR88 crystal and a Brush Clevite transfilter have both been used successfully—via a 30pF capacitor to the base of the AF117. The crystal is shunted by a 10nF capacitor switched into circuit when a positive voltage is applied, this basic circuit being currently employed as a combined bfo and crystal oscillator. However, a bistable triggered from the time-base could be used to switch the crystal in and out of circuit, thus producing two traces on the screen, the one centred at 455kHz and the other illustrating the whole of the passband of the receiver. In Fig 8 the addition of a simple amplifier fed via a

crystal fed in turn from the wobulator output directly into the Y amplifier will give a convenient marker blip at the series resonant frequency of the crystal. Possibly the suggestion in Fig 9 is the easiest to apply where the output is shunted down to deck through the crystal at resonant frequency so that a dip instead of a blip would then appear.

As is usual with 'XGP' contributions, the tyro is putting into print ideas that have worked in the shack and of which the experts are fully aware, and perhaps the experts will tell where the ideas are wrong or can be improved. At the least, however, anyone with access to an oscilloscope can have a qualitative wobulator capable of useful performance for a little thought and 10s worth of components.

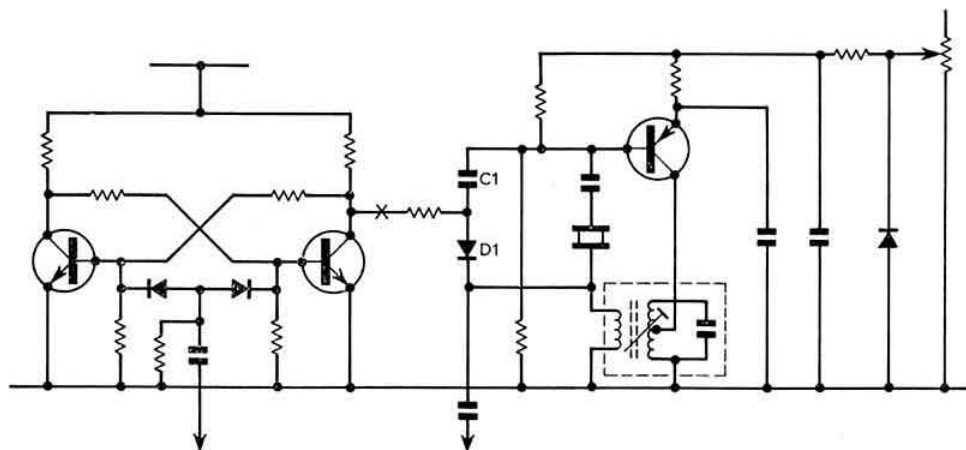


Fig 7. Alternative circuit to give calibration blips

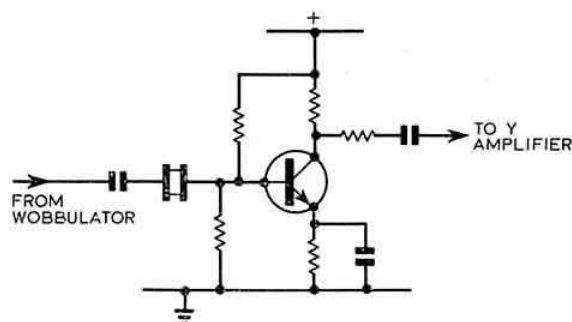


Fig 8. Alternative circuit to give calibration blips

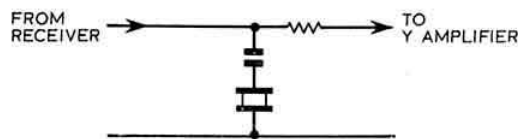


Fig 9. Alternative circuit to give calibration blips

## The RSGB News Bulletin Service

Every Sunday morning the RSGB News Bulletin, GB2RS, is broadcast. This news bulletin can be received on either vhf or hf, which gives almost complete coverage of the British Isles. It keeps radio amateurs informed about the latest happenings in the world of amateur radio and gives notice of future events.

The schedule for the RSGB News Bulletin is as follows:

Time (bst)	Frequency (MHz)	Location of station
0930	3.6	SE England
1000	3.6	Severn area
	145.1	SE England (beaming N)
	145.8	Aberdeen (beaming W)
1015	145.8	Belfast
	145.8	Belfast (beaming S)
1030	3.6	N Midlands
	145.8	Aberdeen (beaming SW)
	145.3	Birmingham area (beaming NW)
1100	3.6	NW England
	145.3	Birmingham area (beaming SW)
1130	3.6	SW Scotland
	145.5	Leeds (beaming N)
1200	3.6	NE Scotland
	145.5	Leeds (beaming E)

*Exhibitions—Beacons—Conventions—Contests—Local events  
Rallies—Scientific projects—Meetings—Licensing—Clubs  
Propagation reports—Lectures—Field days—Expeditions*

TABLE 1

Frequency MHz	L1 ( $\mu$ H)	VC1	C1, C2 (pF)
1.8	10	100	1,000
3.5	5	50	680
5.0	4.2	50	470
9.0	2.0	50	330



# MICROWAVES—1,000MHz and up

by Dr D. S. EVANS, G3RPE\*

## Polarization of signals

There is a potential polarization problem on microwaves. The current general practice on both vhf and uhf (which includes 13cm) favours horizontal polarization. On microwave bands when rectangular waveguide is used, however, vertical polarization is preferred, not apparently for any advantage or as a result of a deliberate decision, but simply because it is considered more convenient to use rectangular waveguide with its broad-face horizontal. The present situation is unsatisfactory: as both coaxial-fed and waveguide systems will eventually be used on each band, cross-polarization is likely to be a problem.

While in principle it is easy to change the polarization of signals, in practice this will become increasingly difficult as the simple equipment at present in use becomes bigger and more complicated. Furthermore, as contest working will form an increasing proportion of the operation on the bands, checking and altering the polarization of signals from contact to contact would seem an unnecessary complication.

Now, therefore, would seem to be a good time to question if polarization on the microwave bands can be standardized. The alternatives are:

(a) To use horizontal polarization on all bands whether using coaxial-fed or waveguide systems. This will have the advantage, not to be underestimated in value, of avoiding much confusion as it fits in well with general amateur practice and particularly that on the 23cm and 13cm bands. Simple multi-band feeds, such as log-periodic arrays, are practicable. A minor advantage, which may be useful if long unsupported runs are used, is that rectangular waveguide is mechanically more rigid with the broad face vertical.

(b) To use vertical polarization. It is generally considered more convenient to use waveguide broad-face horizontal, which leads to vertical polarization, and this is the orientation generally used professionally on the bench and more often than not on test equipment. If vertical polarization is to be adopted, then the question arises on which bands is this to be the preferred orientation. At present the level of activity on the 9cm to 1.5cm bands is sufficiently low to make it practical to adopt this polarization for both waveguide and coaxial-fed systems. Difficulties appear with the 23cm and 13cm bands where, in the interests of uniformity of polarization throughout the microwave bands, vertical polarization would be preferred, but horizontal polarization is well established.

(c) For the sake of completeness a third possibility may be noted: the use of different polarization on adjacent bands. This would enable multi-band feeds of another form to be constructed, but would appear to have no other advantages.

Several enthusiasts consulted agree that standardizing the polarization used needs urgent action, and they are quite happy to fall in with what other people decide, if and when they actually get around to deciding! The advantages of

using horizontal polarization, mainly in eliminating confusion, seem to outweigh the slight disadvantages, in particular that of incompatibility with any test equipment that is available: it seems to be a small price to pay to have to change polarization occasionally to suit the test equipment in the comfort of the shack, than to have to do the same, perhaps contact after contact, on top of a hill during a contest. A point that has not been considered is if there is a preferred polarization from a propagation point of view. Readers' views on this and the whole topic of polarization would be welcome.

## Gigs, megahertz and cm

Recently a correspondent gently took the writer to task over the usage of megahertz and centimetre rather than gigahertz in describing amateur bands. International convention demands the use of megahertz up to 3,000 of them, and gigahertz at higher frequencies. One *should* remember, therefore, to change from megahertz on 13cm (sic) to gigahertz on 9cm. In less formal usage, however, "three point four" and "five point six gigs" are rather clumsy compared with "9cm" and "6cm", although it must be admitted that "ten gigs" rolls off the tongue rather well.

When it comes to precise frequencies, megahertz must surely win the day—10,006MHz is more readily grasped than 10.006GHz—and that has been learned the hard way.

The use of wavelength to describe a band is hallowed by tradition and has the advantage of brevity—when was the last time you heard anyone call "CQ 432MHz"? As is the use of frequency when being specific. On microwave frequencies, the use of wavelength has extra value in that many of the features of circuits are readily described in terms of wavelength. Thus an oscillator circuit may be described quite precisely as consisting of a  $3\lambda/4$  anode cavity with  $5\lambda/4$  cathode lines. This method of description has the merit of telling something of the way in which such devices are designed and work, where simple dimensions would be relatively meaningless.

It is one of the simplifying features of microwaves that a  $\lambda/4$ rf choke is an rf choke at all frequencies, whereas on other bands there is no simplifying description in common use and one can only quote the appropriate number of henries for each band.

The other system used arbitrarily describes bands as, for example, S-band or Q-band. This nomenclature was designed a long time ago to confuse the enemy, and 30 years later still remains to bewilder even friends. Since it is widely used by professionals, one translation is given below.

Band designation	Frequency GHz	Band designation	Frequency GHz
L	1-2	K	18-26
S	2-4	Q	26-40
C	4-8	V	40-60
X	7-12	O	60-90
J	12-18		

\* 4 Upper Sales, Chaulden, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

# FLARE - SPOT

A radio-detective story in three parts by Rev P. W. Sollom, OSB, BSc(Eng), PhD, G3BGL\*

## PART 2. THE GANG IS ROUNDED UP

### Chapter 5. A visit to the "Rogues Gallery"

As only two suspects were "caught in the act" during the half hour in which 11 steam-train fading events occurred—as was reported in Part 1 of this story—it was necessary to cast a wide net to round up the gang. With the helpful co-operation of the Centre Superintendent of the London Air Traffic Control Centre, the official records for the period during which the Lille signal had been taped were now scrutinized. The records cover the region which extends roughly from the Irish Sea to the Dutch coast, and from Birmingham to the French coast. During the half-hour of our case there were 68 aircraft in flight somewhere in the region. Undoubtedly some of these would have a valid alibi and be just too far from the scene of the crime, but each of the 68 pictures—flight details—in the "Rogues Gallery" were examined and the alibis checked. The number of each type of aircraft investigated is given in Table 1, and in Table 2 the flight details are shown for the nine members of the gang who are now in the dock. Evidence will now be presented to show that this is the whole gang, responsible for all 11 events.

### Chapter 6. The fingerprint expert

Now we call our expert witness and ask: Can you take the fingerprints of the suspects and compare them with those that were found on the tape?

Certainly! The fingerprints are completely characterized by the flight plan, and the geometry of the radio path on which they are impressed.

Table 1

AIRCRAFT IN FLIGHT 7 APRIL 1969  
London Air Traffic Control Region 1345-1417gmt

Number of each type	Types of aircraft	Totals
9	707, 1-11	18
7	VISCOUNT	7
6	TRIDENT	6
5	VANGUARD	5
3	DC-8, CARAVELLE	6
2	727, 737, C-130, HERALD	8
1	720, 748, C-131, C-182, CL-44, DA-20, DC-4, DC-9, HS-125, LR-23, PA-24, T-39, TU-134, U-6, VC-10, YUK, BRITANNIA, CORONADO	18
		68

\* Douai Abbey, Upper Woolhampton, Reading, RG7 5TH

Consider an aircraft at P, Fig 7. Its flight path may cross between transmitter and receiver, or beyond one or other, so we have two diagrams which are quite different at first sight, but which are really exactly similar and so are labelled with the same letters and angles—a few dotted construction lines and tilt your head a bit to the left when looking at the lower diagram to see the top diagram layout.

The velocity of the aircraft is resolved into components along the rays from the aircraft to transmitter T and receiver R. The number of wavelengths per second at which these rays are lengthened or shortened determines the shift in the observed frequency of the signal reflected by the aircraft. When the bounce-path length is changing at a certain rate, the receiver will intercept more (if path is shortening) or less (if lengthening) cycles per second than are actually transmitted. This is equivalent to a shift in frequency and is known as the Doppler effect. When the signal reflected from the aircraft beats with the ground wave of the same transmission, interference occurs and fading or beating is observed at a frequency equal to the Doppler shift.

The Doppler shift is most easily computed by a graphical method in which the route of an aircraft is plotted on a map, the points P along the route being marked (say) for every minute. At each point the angles  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  are found with a

Table 2

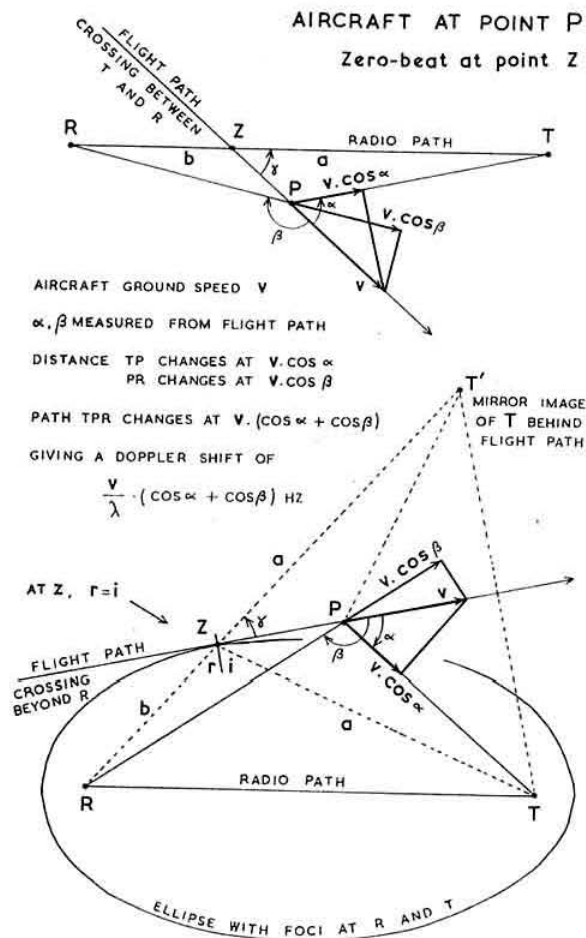
Flight details of selected air traffic

Event	Aircraft type	True air speed (knots)	Height FL (at†)	From	Route	To
A	1-11	440‡	150	Glasgow	Davenport, Woodley†	Southampton
B	1-11	440‡	110	Glasgow	Midhurst, Fawley	
C	Viscount 260	380*	130	Birmingham	Davenport, Woodley†	Gatwick
D	VC-10	380*	255	Brize Norton	Midhurst, Mayfield	Paris
E	Viscount 260‡	110	Jersey	Fawley, Midhurst	Midhurst, Seaford	Bahrain
F	707	380*	70	Heathrow	Lyneham, Woodley†	Luton
G	Coronado 380*	155	Heathrow	Epsom, Dunsfold	Worthing†	Beirut
H	707	384*	70	Gatwick	Worthing†	Geneva
J	DC-8	478	310	Rome	Dunsfold, Woodley†	Shannon
K	DC-8 "J"				Lyneham, Brecon	New York
L	707 "H"				Lydd, Biggin	
	VC-10				Woodley†, Lyneham	
	"D"				approaching Woodley	
	Viscount				at Woodley	
	"C"				approaching Midhurst	
					at Midhurst	

\* Climbing speed; aircraft was climbing at time of event

‡ Cruising speed; but aircraft was descending at time of event

FL Flight level: height in hundreds of feet (approximately)



**Fig 7.** While the distance between a source of waves and an observer is changing, the observed frequency appears different from that transmitted. The frequency is higher if the distance is shortening, lower if lengthening. This is the Doppler effect. The difference between transmitted and received frequencies is the Doppler shift. It depends upon the rate of change of distance. The shift is zero as an aircraft crosses the path between transmitter and receiver (or "image transmitter" and receiver)

protractor, and their cosines are obtained from a slide rule or tables. The velocity  $V$  is estimated according to the flight data, allowing for the wind vector at the appropriate height. This can be obtained from the Daily Aerological Record published by the Meteorological Office. Allowance must also be made for flight manoeuvres such as climbing or descent procedures.

The rate-of-change of the Doppler shift is found theoretically by differentiating the expression for the shift. Its value in the vicinity of zero-beat is of special interest as it is a good characteristic to check first when matching fingerprints. Referring to Fig 7, at Z the angles  $\alpha$ ,  $180^\circ - \beta$  and  $\gamma$  are all equal. If  $ZT = a$ , and  $ZR = b$ , the slope in Hz/sec is given

$$\text{by } -\frac{1}{\lambda} \left( \frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} \right) V^2 \sin^2 \gamma$$

The negative sign means that the frequency observed at the receiver moves lower as the aircraft approaches Z, and lower still as it recedes from Z. In all this, the velocity  $V$  is assumed constant.

A particular airway crosses the radio path at a known value of the quantities  $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $\gamma$ , so for that airway only  $V$  is characteristic of the aircraft. In practice  $V$  has only a limited range of values so the slope in Hz/sec of all traffic on that route will be similar, and the resultant steam-train events will be similar. One might hope to distinguish traffic on different airways by this characteristic, but it happens that the combined effect of  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $\gamma$  for the Amber One (Woodley—Midhurst) and Red One (Dunsfold—Epsom) airways is very nearly the same, and so the slope does not give sufficient information in our case to match fingerprints if there is simultaneous traffic on both routes.

The situation is quite different for incoming traffic at Lydd. A maximum value for the slope can be quoted for any aircraft not exceeding Mach 1.0, and if any slope greater than this is found Lydd traffic must be acquitted. The converse is not true: small values of slope can occur with Green One traffic between Biggin and Woodley (lower diagram Fig 7) similar to those for oblique crossings near the centre of the path at Lydd. However, the complete graph of Doppler shift/time will always be unique for each flight, and will constitute a reliable fingerprint for comparison with radio interference measurements.

## Chapter 7. Damning evidence

The routes of the suspected aircraft with their reporting points and some position times are given in Fig 8. The radio path is also shown. The theoretical values of Doppler shift that each aircraft would give at all points on its route have been determined as described in the last section. They are plotted as the solid line graphs in Fig 9. Also shown in that figure are the points plotted from the analysis of the tape recording. In nine cases out of eleven the fingerprints taken from the flight data match up conclusively with those from the signal analysis. So we may conclude that events "A" to "J" in Fig 2 were caused by aircraft A to J listed in Table 2.

On the evidence submitted above, the DC-8 is to be acquitted from causing a steam-train event when it crossed the radio path at Lydd at 1355gmt. It was, however, responsible for the event "J", a long section of cyclic fading without a zero beat point, starting at 1401gmt when it changed course at Biggin.

Events "K" and "L" are still to be explained. It is now suggested that these events were caused by two Doppler-shifted frequencies beating together, ie by one aircraft in collusion with another. It is further suggested that the aircraft concerned are already in the dock. The difference between the frequencies of H and J at K' in Fig 9 changes in exactly the same way as the analysis points of event "K". In the absence of other information it was assumed that the ground wave was one of the frequencies involved in this zero beat event. Similarly, the Doppler shift curves for C and D intersect at L' in a way that exactly explains the observed points in event "L".

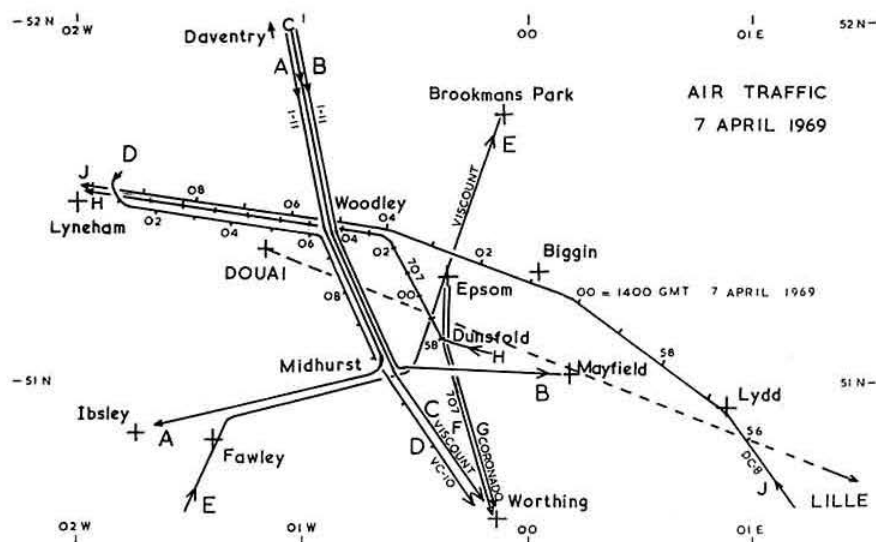


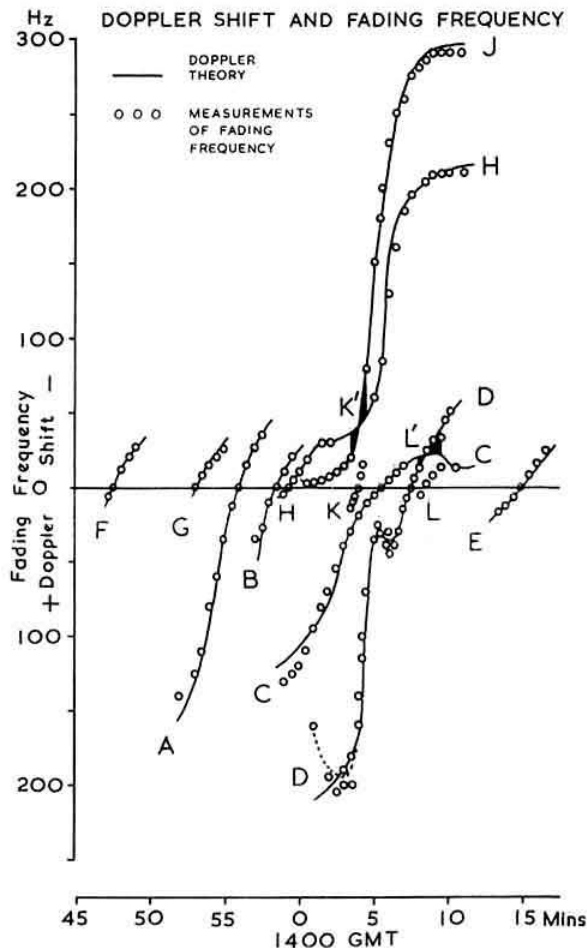
Fig 8. The flight paths of nine aircraft during the time of the signal recording as reconstructed from air traffic records. Position times are shown for three aircraft. At any position, the bearings of transmitter and receiver from the aircraft track are measured with a protractor, and the Doppler shift can then be calculated for that position. The Viscount, C, should be shown as changing direction at Midhurst to Seaford not Worthing

At the time of event "K", the DC-8 was one minute before reaching Woodley. It was rapidly overtaking a 707 which was climbing towards Lyneham having passed Woodley at 1403. Their Doppler shifts became equal at about 30Hz at this time because of their different speeds. Event "L" occurred when the VC-10, D, was catching up on the Viscount, C, near Midhurst. This was just before the Viscount changed course for Seaford which accounts for the sudden drop in its Doppler shift just afterwards.

In a beat between two aircraft reflections, the rate of change of frequency can assume a very wide range of values depending upon the flight path details. In particular, the perplexing case of zero slope can occur for an appreciable duration, i.e. constant frequency cyclic fading. Large values of slope can occur, as in event "K", which would have required a supersonic aircraft on any of the civil airways that cross the Lille-Douai path! It is obviously a fallacy to presume that the signal strength recorded is predominantly ground wave.

An example of spectrum analysis just after the time of zero beat in event "L" is given in Fig 10. The frequencies of C and D are so close to the ground wave that they blurred together in the time exposure in Fig 6. These two components cannot be identified separately on pen recordings or oscillograms in which only the resultant event "L" appears. The spectrum analysis completely supports the theory based on the flight data.

Fig 9. The Doppler shifts calculated from the air traffic data (solid lines) are plotted with reversal of sign. They correspond accurately with the points for fading-frequency derived from pen-recordings, oscillograms and spectrum analysis. No Doppler shift line corresponds with the events "K" and "L". The observed fading does, however, agree accurately with the difference (beat) between two Doppler-shifted components whose curves intersect, at K' and L'. Aircraft D joined the airway at Lyneham and its change of course would give the dotted line





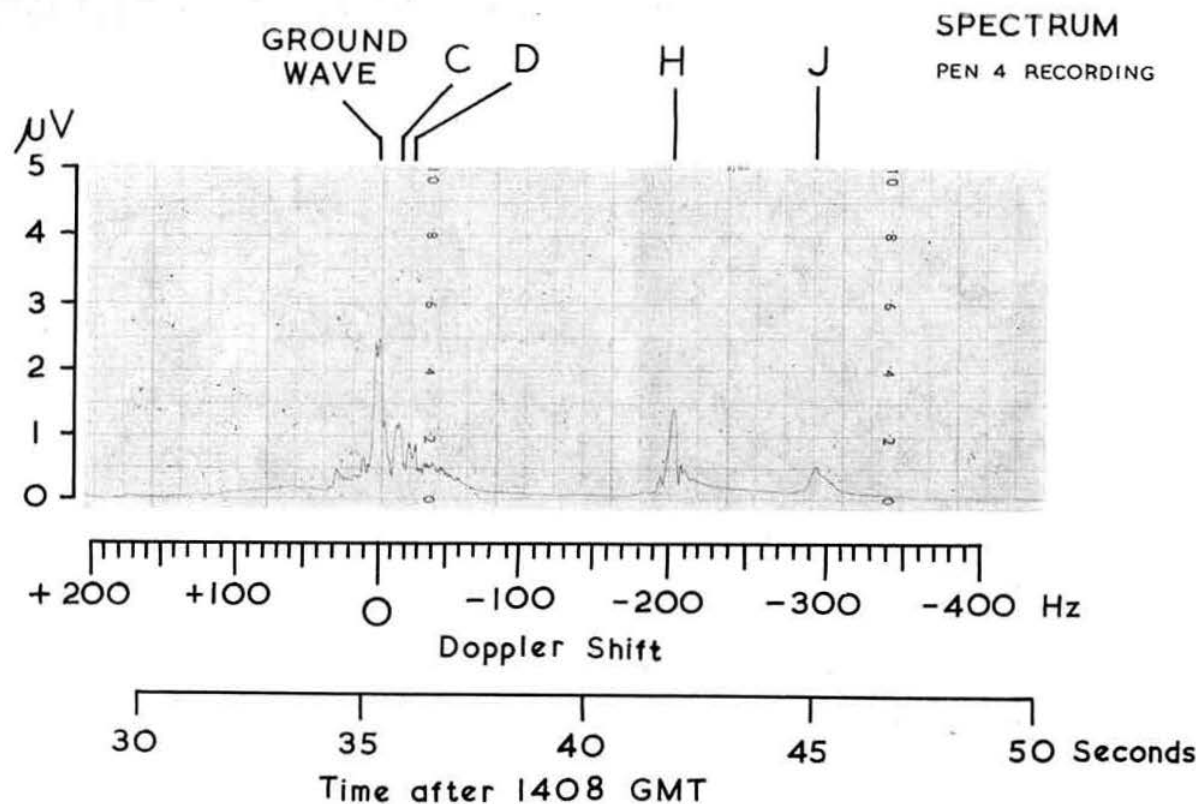


Fig 10. An example of spectrum analysis in which four Doppler-shifted frequencies are present. The equivalent bandwidth of the crystal filter is 4Hz at the slow speed replay, and is just narrow enough to distinguish the ground wave, C, and D shortly after the zero-beat of event "L". Slight ringing of the filter and some background sidebands must be ignored. The sign of the Doppler shift is reversed because of the frequency relationship of the conversion oscillators

## Chapter 8. The case for the defence

The case for the prosecution abounds in loopholes, any one of which would be sufficient to introduce an element of doubt, and which together make it improbable that steam-train fading is caused by aircraft at all! I suggest that the "matching of fingerprints" has been a sheer coincidence contrived by manipulating the evidence, and that an adequate explanation of all the incidents could be found in meteorological phenomena. To be specific:

1. The aircraft are presumed to be reflecting the same transmission that is also being received by a ground wave or diffraction path. But are the aircraft being illuminated by the transmission? Is the Lille transmission not beamed elsewhere? And how about the nulls in the vertical pattern due to ground reflections? Furthermore, is it not true that Paris also radiates on 174.1MHz and could be causing the interference by random drifting across the Lille frequency?
2. Then, why pick on aircraft at the receiving end of the path? Surely ideas of reciprocity suggest that possible culprits would be found abroad?
3. Surely the "crime" of interference is not as serious in practice as has been made out. The aerial you used was only a halfwave dipole,  $\frac{3}{4}\lambda$  above a ground plane, and so was deliberately "omnidirectional" and liable to receive far more interference than a typical vhf beam. Moreover, age

(or limiting in fm service) would be used to minimize the effects described.

4. It has been implied that the aircraft are responsible for the peak enhancement of the signal which sometimes occurs in the region of zero beat. Surely any enhancement is a boon, not a crime? It supposes that the normal trans-horizon propagation can be bettered by some gratuitous new mode. And should the aircraft be proved responsible, this mode could be exploited more predictably than anything meteorological.

5. It has not been emphasised enough that the assumptions made in this case presume the aircraft to be *passive* reflectors of signal—so they cannot be "responsible" in any culpable sense—unless it is a crime to be airborne at all, or to move about if they are airborne!

6. For such a precise mathematical theory as has been presented, there is far too great a latitude in the flight information for reliable results: the airplanes are 10 miles wide; the individual times of reporting can be up to a minute in error; and as for estimates of times, these might be out by several minutes. The way in which changes of direction are made are sheer guesswork, and what about the wide scope given to air traffic controllers as to the deviations they might require from the idealized airline routing. How accurately can an aircraft six miles high tell when it is over a reporting point? Surely an aircraft does not fly down the



## LILLE DATA

BAND III CHANNEL F8a  
174.1 MHz (Sound)  
Lat. 50° 25'N  
Long. 2° 39'E

5 kW R.F.  
output

GAIN 12.65 dB over  $\lambda/2$  dipole, towards Douai.  
Horizontal Polarisation

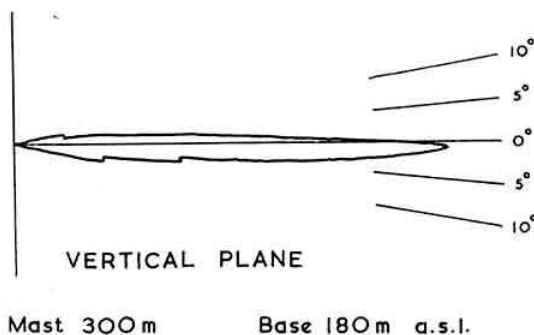
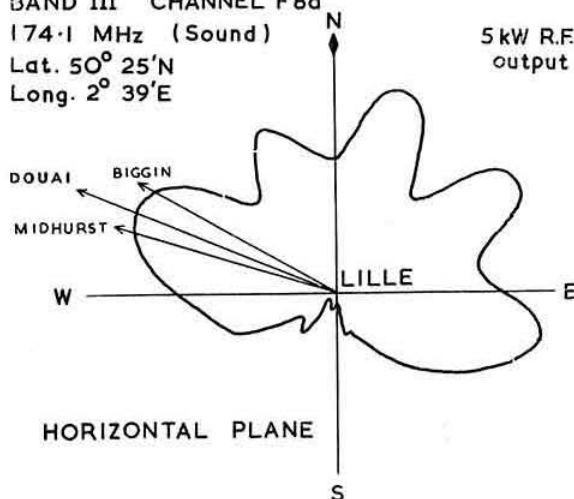


Fig 11. Polar diagrams measured by a helicopter flying around the aerial at Lille. All air traffic A to J is almost equally illuminated in the horizontal plane. A ground reflection factor must be added to the vertical plane diagram

centre of the airway when it will be quicker to cut corners or go to one side? There must be considerable conjecture as to the actual height and speed of aircraft at intermediate points between the beacons during climb or descent periods. There is possibility of error in the wind vector if the time or place of radio-sonde ascent is not near the point at which the data is applied. How have all these errors been manipulated? The agreement of measurement with theory in Fig 9 is really too good to be true.

7. If one postulates "blobs" in the lower troposphere, having

reflecting properties for radio waves, would these not give Doppler-shifted signals of the kind observed when travelling at typical wind velocities near the transmitter or receiver?

8. Consider the radar equation:

$$\text{Power received} = \frac{P_1 G_1 G_2 \lambda^2 \sigma}{(4\pi)^3 d_1^2 d_2^2}$$

The received signal from an aircraft should become greater as  $d_1$  or  $d_2$  become small—i.e. the nearer the aircraft is to transmitter or receiver. But the VC-10 passed within 11km of

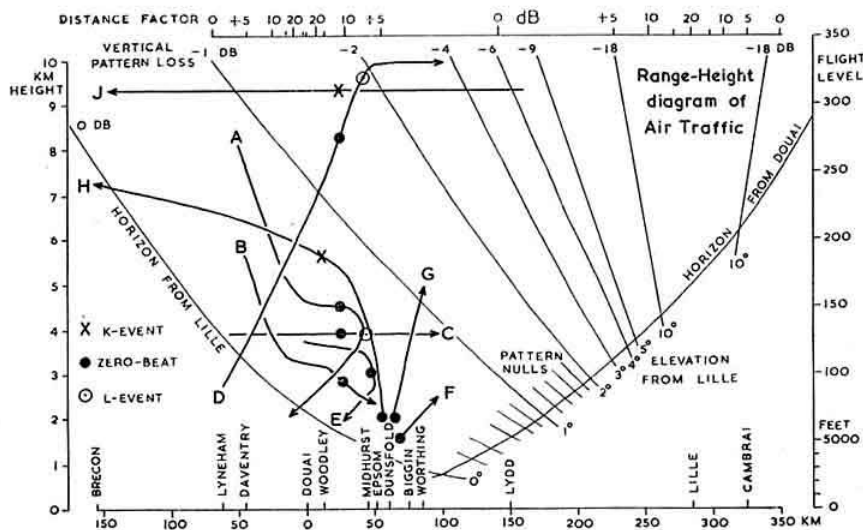


Fig 12. Some factors affecting the amplitude of the signal reflected from an aircraft due to its position in space

1. The radio horizons (for 4/3 earth radius);
2. The elevation angle from Lille (vertical pattern loss);
3. Nulls due to ground reflection (every  $1/6^\circ$  for smooth earth);
4. A factor depending upon the distance of the aircraft from the terminals (reference level of 0dB at mid-path)

Against this background, the profile flight paths of the nine aircraft are shown with their positions at zero-beat points

the receiver at 1404gmt without a peak in the signal, yet it is supposed to have produced the event "D" which is a major peak when at 24km range. So long as the amplitude behaviour of the signal is not explained, there is doubt as to the whole explanation so far presented.

9. And if one must pick on aircraft, why have military and test flights not been investigated?

## Chapter 9. The evidence of L'Ingénieur en chef

In answer to the first point of the defence, the information given in Fig 11 was provided by the chief engineer at the Office de Radiodiffusion Télévision Française, Lille. The polar diagrams were obtained by helicopter measurements. In addition to this information he states: "Il y a un décalage de 50kHz entre les fréquences son des émetteurs de Paris et Lille", so with that separation between them there is no likelihood of beating between the Lille and Paris transmissions.

The Lille data is applied to the present case in Fig 12 in which the radio horizons for the transmitter and receiver are

indicated. Nulls should occur in the vertical radiation pattern of Lille every  $1/6^\circ$  due to ground reflection, but cancellation of radiation in the nulls will not be complete as the transmission is beamed slightly downwards towards earth, and the direct and ground-reflected rays will not have equal amplitude. The illumination is virtually unobstructed for any aircraft above 5,000ft at Midhurst, 4,000ft at Epsom, and 13,000ft at Lyneham. The profile flight paths of all the suspects A to J are shown.

The radiation from Lille is at least 20dB down in the direction of aircraft on the Blue Three airway from Dover via St Inglevert to Cambrai. This route passes over the Lille aerial, so it is when vertically overhead that aircraft might produce a zero beat event. It is a relatively little used airway, and carried no traffic at all in either direction during the period under investigation. There is no other airway crossing the radio path between Amber Two at Lydd and Blue Three at Lille itself. The lower limit of the airspace over Lille which is visible from the receiver is 17,000ft, so the geometry is by no means reciprocal.

It will be necessary to present further evidence in answer to some of the other allegations of the defence, so the case is now adjourned for the moment.

(To be continued)

---

# AERIALS WILD

**The date:** Thursday 19 November 1970 at 10am.

**The place:** the council chamber of the Chelmsford RDC.

**Present:** A Ministry inspector, two council representatives, some 30 radio amateurs and one objector.

**The reason:** the appeal of G3WSN and G3YDY against the refusal of the Chelmsford RDC to allow the erection of supports and aerials for vhf working.

The aerial of G3WSN comprises a 12 over 12 for 144MHz mounted on a guyed mast in the centre of the garden of a suburban house. The G3YDY aerial array consists of an 8 over 8 for 144MHz, a Parabeam for 432MHz and a 3 element for 70MHz; all mounted on a mast fixed to the rear wall of a house located in the same area as that of G3WSN.

During the course of a long morning, during which the two cases were presented and questions were asked, several points became clear. The complaints against the aerials of both amateurs stemmed from tvi, although the Inspector clearly stated at the inquiry that this factor was irrelevant and entirely outside his terms of reference. The offending aerials were basically similar to television receiving aerials, and in some cases were less conspicuous than arrays of this type in the immediate neighbourhood of the amateurs. The RDC eventually agreed that the dimensions of the amateur aerials as given in their submissions were exaggerated, and the correct, and lesser, dimensions were agreed with the Inspector.

At no time did the council give a satisfactory explanation as to why objections had been taken against the amateur radio aerials while similar aerials used for television reception had been allowed to remain undisturbed. If planning permission is required for one type then why not for all such aerials?

One objector complained of the noise of the aerial rotator, saying that the aerials were continually sweeping. The point was elaborated by the objector who stated that there was considerable activity into the small hours of the morning at the time when the Jordan fighting was taking place. Anybody claim a new 'first', the UK to Jordan on 144MHz!

As the inquiry progressed it became clear that the case for the amateurs was gaining strength and, indeed, the case for the council was at times pitifully weak. This, however, was not due to chance. The two amateurs concerned, with the assistance of a number of members of the Chelmsford ARS, had taken a great deal of time in assembling material and facts, all of which were presented clearly. A full dossier of diagrams, photographs and copies of relevant letters had been compiled and copied and it was on this factual evidence that the amateur case was presented, rather than on the unsatisfactory base of emotion. At the inquiry, Don Beattie, G3OZF, was the spokesman for both the appellants, and his performance was truly professional. Despite the traps laid for him by the council representative he conducted the cases calmly and logically. The Inspector who conducted the inquiry was strictly impartial and yet helpful to G3OZF on matters of procedure.

The writer, who attended the inquiry on behalf of the RSGB, was left with two prevailing impressions: firstly, the appalling waste of public money in inquiring into the presence of aerials similar to domestic television arrays, and secondly, the excellent documentation and presentation of the amateur case. It is to be hoped that the result of the appeal, which will be known in about two months, will be favourable.

G2BVN

A New Year. New resolutions; new targets; new hopes—lots of new ideas in radio communications floating around waiting for someone to get busy trying them out. Integrated circuit receivers and transceivers? Direct-conversion receivers or fully synchronous detectors for dsb operation? Miniature active aerials which could give us directional receiving arrays on mf and hf? A plethora of new techniques to think about trying—even if sometimes, as the months roll by, the experimental urge falters and we may find ourselves still plodding along with the old gear next Christmas. So, as the wall scribbles are traditionally supposed to scrawl at this time of the year, “A Happy New Year to all our regular readers”. And now down to work.

## Double-balanced cross-coupled mixers

The formation of double-balanced mixers and modulators by means of cross-coupled pentodes, triodes and transistors has been briefly described before in *TT*, *ART2* and *ART3*, but has perhaps never been given the emphasis which it seems to deserve. This cross-coupled approach forms the basis of the Plessey SL640 and SL641 double-balanced integrated-circuit mixers. One of the advantages of this type of circuit, over the more customary diode-quad double-balanced mixer, is that conversion gain instead of conversion loss can be achieved; another is the elimination of the need for carefully balanced transformers—with this system the input and output circuits can be those of any conventional mixer.

To re-cap on balanced mixers. Most of the balanced mixers and modulators, such as those used in ssb practice, are “single balanced”; that is to say that usually the oscillator frequency is balanced out of the output, leaving only the signal frequency and the sum-and-difference frequencies in the output circuit. In a double-balanced arrangement, both the signal frequency and the oscillator frequency are balanced out, and thus largely eliminated from the output. It should also be noted that while the diode-quad ring mixer is double-balanced, several other four-diode mixer arrangements, such as the diode series and diode shunt configurations are only single-balanced. Both balanced and double-balanced arrangements can normally be expected to show better dynamic range than non-balanced mixers.

Double-balanced mixers, offering a significant rejection of both the input frequencies, have useful applications in superhet and direct-conversion receivers; in pre-mixer and heterodyne-type oscillator systems; in ssb exciters and the like. The subject of mixers both of the single-balanced diode types and cross-coupled transistors has been discussed and analysed in two recent papers by Dr J. G. Gardiner, whose work on mixers has been mentioned before in *TT*. These two papers are: “Distortion performance of single-balanced diode modulators”, J. G. Gardiner and A. M. Youssif, *Proc IEE*, August 1970; and “Cross-coupled transistor

mixer”, D. C. Surana and J. G. Gardiner, *Proc IEE*, November 1970.

The following extract from the second of these papers is of considerable interest to amateurs: “In many applications, the single-transistor mixer fails to provide certain features of performance which are of great value in the design of communication equipment, especially receivers. Of particular importance is the property of double balance, ie high suppression of both local-oscillator and input signals at the mixer output, which is readily available in the ring-diode mixer for instance, and which prevents high-level input signals and the local oscillator from overloading subsequent stages of the receiver. The ring modulator has the disadvantage that it introduces significant conversion loss, typically 6dB (with hot-carrier diodes), but the properties of double balance and useful conversion gain can be obtained simultaneously from the two-transistor “cross-coupled” mixer of Fig 1. This circuit, while now known to many circuit designers, has received very little attention in the literature, particularly with regard to analysis of its gain, intermodulation, cross-modulation and harmonic-distortion properties when operating in the switching mode.”

This paper provides a detailed theoretical analysis of the performance of the mixer shown in Fig 1, indicating how the results agree closely with experimental results at a local oscillator frequency of 8MHz and signal at 2.7MHz both at a source impedance of 50Ω with output measured at 10.7MHz. The local oscillator injection needs to be high enough to establish fully switching action in the transistors: typically from 300 to 900mV for a signal emf of the order of 20 to 80mV. Conversion gain in these conditions is about 12 to 13dB. The dc consumption is low since the transistors are cut off in the absence of local-oscillator input.

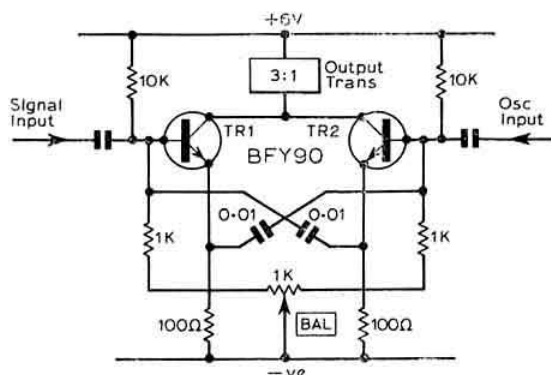


Fig 1. Cross-coupled double-balanced transistor mixer

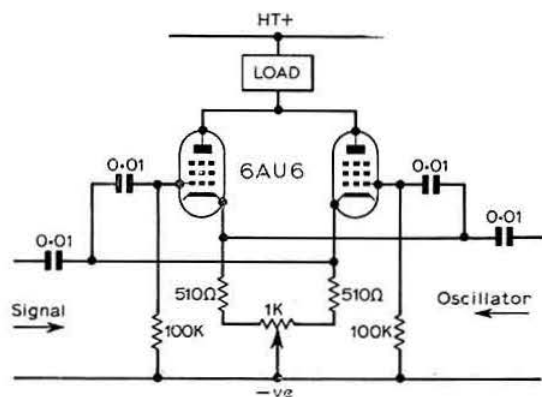


Fig 2. Cross-coupled pentode mixer—this circuit could also form a starting point for anyone experimenting with a cross-coupled fet or mosfet mixer

It looks as though considerably more use could be made of these various forms of cross-coupled mixers. One is left wondering also whether the cross-coupled technique might usefully be applied to FETs and MOSFETs, and whether these would perform more satisfactorily with low oscillator injection, or alternatively with high enough injection to put them into the switching mode: the basic pentode circuit of Fig 2 may be a useful starting point for valve or mosfet operation.

### Improved bipolar vhf tuner

On the general question of MOSFETs versus bipolars for vhf front-ends, one must be careful, as we have hinted before, not to accept too readily the view that fet devices will always prove superior to bipolars. For example, an article in *IEEE Transactions on Broadcast Receivers* (August, 1970) by members of the semiconductor division of AEG-Telefunken shows that it is possible to design fm Band II tuners using bipolars having large signal characteristics similar to those achieved with fet devices.

The writers point out that the junction-fet has several drawbacks when used as the signal amplifier in a vhf front-end; for example, it must usually be neutralised, and its parameters are dependent to a relatively high degree on supply voltage—this can cause problems at low supply voltages.

In a discussion on how the large-signal characteristics are governed, it is noted that when a tuner is overdriven by a strong signal the noise figure is increased by the decreased amplification. Benefits are bestowed by good tuned circuit selectivity and by devices having long control characteristics. In commercial tuners the oscillator can often be influenced by a high input voltage (this is usually less important in amateur converters where an independent oscillator chain is often used instead of the combined mixer/oscillator often found in broadcast receiver practice). The other main problem is the generation of spurious responses, and it is suggested that grounded-base circuits should be used in conjunction with devices having a current amplification factor in this configuration which is as constant as possible up to 10mA collector current, with a noise figure less than 4dB at 5mA collector current. A transistor to this specification,

the BF314, has been developed, and the paper outlines a vhf tuner using one of these in the rf stage.

### Reciprocal mixing

A term new to me turned up recently in an IERE lecture by B. M. Sosin of The Marconi Company on the design of hf solid-state communications receivers with particular reference to the design philosophy of the advanced H2900 receivers (see *TT*, February 1970). This was *reciprocal mixing* and it soon turned out that this term was being used to cover the effect of signal and local oscillator noise sidebands. This is the important limitation to adjacent channel performance as discussed in *TT* (April/May 1968 and on several other occasions), in *ART*, and also by Barry Priestley, G3JGO, in "Oscillator noise and its effect on receiver performance" in *Radio Communication* July 1970.

B. M. Sosin, in his lecture notes, writes: "Only relatively recently has a phenomenon called reciprocal mixing been appreciated. In superhet receivers the radio frequency is converted to intermediate frequencies in various mixers. Under normal conditions incoming signals are mixed with locally generated heterodyne signals. However, no signal is noise free. When a large interfering signal appears at the mixer it will also mix with the noise of the heterodyne, and although the interfering signal may not fall in the i.f. band, the noise so produced may be in-band. This is called *reciprocal mixing* and is measured by the amount of noise introduced into the output by this phenomenon, ie when level (dB  $\mu$ V) of interference signal spaced 20kHz away from wanted signal produces a reduction of signal-to-noise ratio by 10dB. It is possible to consider reciprocal mixing as an equivalent path by-passing the i.f. filtering. . . . It is evident that only a receiver with a high figure of reciprocal mixing will perform well. Some 70dB reciprocal mixing will introduce severe limitations on receiver performance. It is of interest to note that only very few receivers have this parameter better than 70dB, and many considerably worse. Such a receiver will appear very noisy indeed under operating conditions, and an operator will confuse this with the receiver having a high noise factor, when in fact this may not at all be the case."

This is thus further evidence that the question of the generation of noise sidebands in oscillators (both receive and transmit) has considerable practical significance even if most of the standard textbooks have not yet caught up with this concept.

### Intermodulation responses

Another term which we find still causes some confusion is *intermodulation* as it applies to receivers, although its application to ssb exciters is more often grasped. Unwanted intermodulation products in receivers refers to the in-band signals which may be generated by the interaction (mixing) of two strong out-of-band signals. Unlike *cross-modulation* (where there may be no special frequency relationship between an interfering signal and the wanted signal) intermodulation difficulties arise from specific frequency products. Sosin, for instance, points out that when a number of strong signals are present at the input to a receiver, they mix with each other if there are any non-linearities in either the amplifying or frequency-conversion devices. This again, as with reciprocal mixing, can have a profound effect on the performance of even a high-grade receiver. The first approach to reducing



the problem is to increase linearity of the mixer and rf stages—but equally important, in practice, is the provision of good rf selectivity before the mixer. This is one reason why broad-band front-ends impose almost impossible demands on linearity. Sosin notes that many hf receivers do not have good linearity and to make them operate satisfactorily under present-day conditions considerably better input tuned circuits are required. It is worth mentioning again the unusual three-pole tuned band-pass filter of WOYH (77, October 1970) as providing possibly the most effective practical selectivity in a single stage. An alternative is the use of two band-pass double-tuned filters, one in the rf stage, another in the input to the mixer—a system of this type has been suggested recently by Philip Hay-Hedde, BRS31995, and has also been used in several hf converter designs. The importance of intermodulation products in product detectors was underlined (77, December 1968 and ART3) by G3JGO.

In considering intermodulation problems the following definitions may be found helpful:

Intermodulation response is the measure of the ability to inhibit the generation of in-band signals caused by the presence of two or more signals at unwanted frequencies. Intermodulation response is expressed in terms of the ratio in decibels of the levels of two unwanted signals of equal amplitude to the level of a wanted signal which when applied simultaneously at the input of the receiver will cause the s/n ratio due to the wanted signal alone to fall to a specified level. Intermodulation products can be derived from an almost infinite series of frequency combinations. The most serious products are those corresponding to the receiver i.f. and the tuned frequency. In practice the most important ip's are those produced by third order non-linearity.

## Batteries

The economic powering of transistor receivers and transmitters from batteries calls for some awareness—as we have indicated several times in the past—of what currents can, and cannot, be drawn from dry cells. Our excuse for bringing up this subject again is that a long survey article, "Batteries and Fuel Cells", by M. Barak, has been published recently in *IEE Reviews*, Vol. 117, August 1970. This provides a mass of information on all types of primary and secondary cells as well as a discussion on the prospects for the more exotic

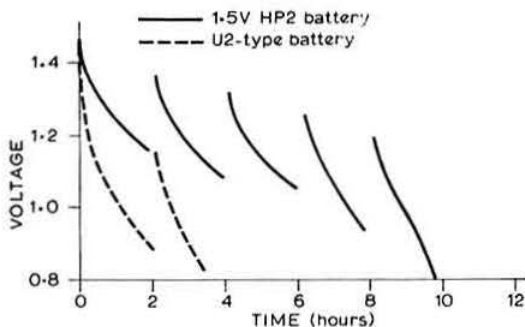


Fig 3. Performance curves of standard U2 and high-performance HP2 cells discharged through 3Ω load. Full line is the HP2 cells, dashed line is for the standard U2. The graph indicates the terminal voltage during discharge for two hours per day

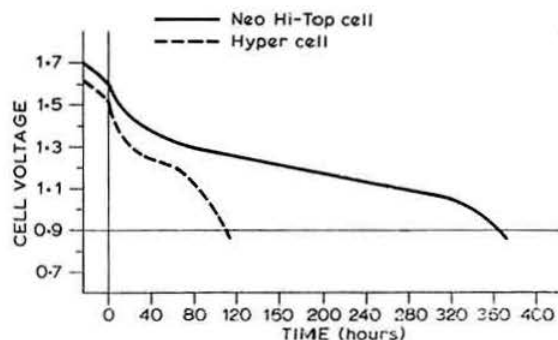


Fig 4. Comparison of the performance of two types of Japanese dry cells. Full line shows that of the Neo Hi-Top type of cell; dashed line is the standard Hyper cell of similar size. Curves are taken using the cells operating a radio receiver requiring 25-80mA for four hours each day

types of cells that at present are very expensive. Among other topics, it again underlines the advantages of using high-performance dry batteries in applications where the current drawn is substantial. Although the HP ranges usually have the same dimensions as the U2, LPU2 and SP2, at high wattage they have endurance, in watt-hours, from four to 18 times as great. Whereas standard cells can be expected to provide 500mA for only 18 minutes to a final voltage of 1.0V per cell, a battery of HP cells should give this power for some three hours continuously. Fig 3, from this paper, represents a situation more likely to be met in practice: it gives a comparison of cells discharged for two hours per day through a 3Ω load.

It is also noted that similar developments have taken place in Japan. Fig 4 shows the comparative performance of Standard Hyper and Neo Hi-Top cells when used to operate a radio receiver requiring 25-80mA over periods of four hours per day. While the Hyper falls to 0.9V per cell after 115 hours operation, the Hi-Top cell clocks up 3.2 times this figure (368 hours). The extra cost of the improved cells is thus recovered in situations where appreciable power is being drawn from the cells.

## Continuous stand-by power source

In 77 (October 1963, see also ART), we presented a mains/battery power supply suggested by Sven Weber, G8ACC/ex-G3SFW/T, in which a miniature 12V accumulator was permanently "floated" across the output of the 12V power pack to reduce ripple and transient voltages. A rather different application of a basically similar approach turned up recently in *Electronic Design* (1 September, 1970) by G. N. Sharma and G. N. Acharya. A 12V battery in this arrangement forms a permanently available instantaneous "no-break" emergency supply for the equipment, which could be a receiver monitoring an important channel, and which is normally operated from a mains battery eliminator. This involves two diode switches: D1 and D2 in Fig 5. With the receiver operating normally from the mains supply, D2 is reverse-biased, and there is no drain from the battery. Should the mains output suddenly fall, then D2 becomes forward biased to connect the battery while D1 now prevents discharge through the power supply which should



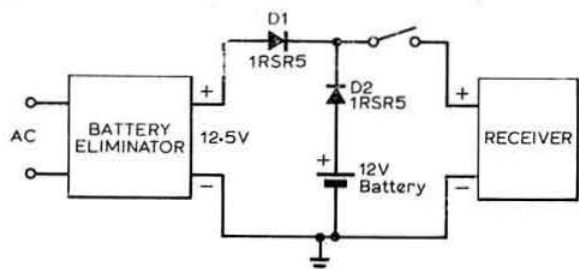


Fig 5. This arrangement provides a "no-break" emergency supply switching the battery into use automatically in the absence of output from the mains battery eliminator. The diodes (types non-critical provided they carry required current) prevent battery drain except to receiver

have an output voltage about 0.5V or so above the battery voltage.

### Amplified zener

C. J. Ulrich in *Electronics World* (September 1970) notes that while 400mW and 1W zener diodes are inexpensive, this does not apply where a 10 or 50W rating is required. He notes, however, that a useful alternative exists in the form of a small zener plus a low-cost power transistor. This simulates a high-power zener by forming a simple shunt regulator as in Fig 6. While he provides design data and several alternative arrangements, the details shown in the diagram may give an idea of how to use the system. It indicates, of course, that shunt regulation does mean that one is constantly drawing some 15W from the power source no matter how little output is being taken; on the other hand the shunt regulated supply can be safely short-circuited with an immunity to damage seldom provided in series regulated arrangements.

### Parametric-mode frequency multipliers

Some years ago (*TT*, July 1965, *ART2* and *ART3*) we gave some information on a technique called "transistor-parametric-mode" (tpm) which allowed transistors to be used for power amplification at frequencies well above those for which the devices would normally be expected to operate. This system aroused interest in both professional and amateur circles at the time, and its application in conjunction with "overlay" transistors was promoted by RCA. But, to be honest, we have heard little about tpm for some time.

However, a new lease of life may be given by some new

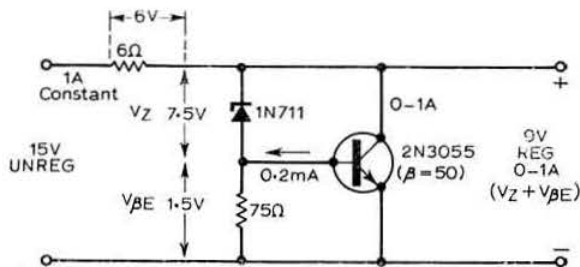


Fig 6. Simple shunt regulator as high-power zener diode simulator

work at 800MHz reported in *Proc. IEEE* (September 1970) by two TRW Systems engineers. Their letter suggests that, with certain selected samples of 2N2857, 2N3880 and MT601 transistors it is possible to build low-power but high-gain frequency multipliers: for example a times-five multiplier with a gain of 9dB at an input of 2mW, while even a times-nine multiplier can have a 5.5dB gain. Such circuits might well have useful application in oscillator chains for uhf converters. It is suggested that the "excellent gains, frequency multiplications and stabilities achieved with transistor parametric frequency multiplication have indicated that this technique is reliable for high-performance applications and that a good future exists for vhf-uhf transistors made especially for the parametric effect". The main difference from normal frequency multipliers is the inclusion, in the base circuit, of one, two or three idler circuits. Fig 7 shows the experimental circuit described in *Proc IEEE*.

### Transequatorial, auroral and propagation miscellanea

In the recent review of the Japanese study of tropospheric propagation (*TT*, October 1970), we attempted to sketch in very briefly a little of the background to the amateur discovery of this mode of long-distance propagation. In doing so there was space for only a few highlights—so that a lot of valuable work was omitted altogether. Oliver P. Ferrell, now editor of *Popular Electronics*, has helped to put the historical significance of TE in its proper perspective. He writes:

"The first scientific notice of this radio amateur discovery appeared in the British publication, *Nature*, Vol 167, page 811 of 19 May, 1951, in my letter 'Enhanced trans-equatorial propagation following geomagnetic storms'. Several weeks

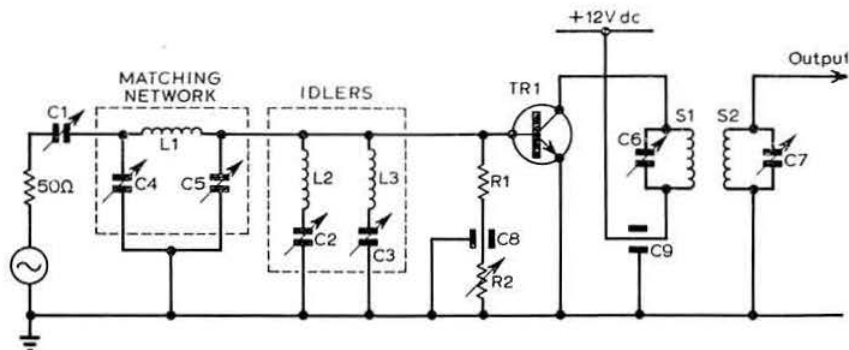


Fig 7. Parametric-mode high-gain transistor frequency multiplier circuit with output on 800MHz. C1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7—0.8-10pF; C5—0.4-6pF; C8, C9—1,000pF; L1—10 turns No 30, 1in id; L2—2 turns as L1; L3—3 turns as L1; S1, S2—capacitively tuned resonant strips, 1.6cm long by 0.56cm wide; R1—2kΩ; R2—1-10kΩ; TR1—2N2857.

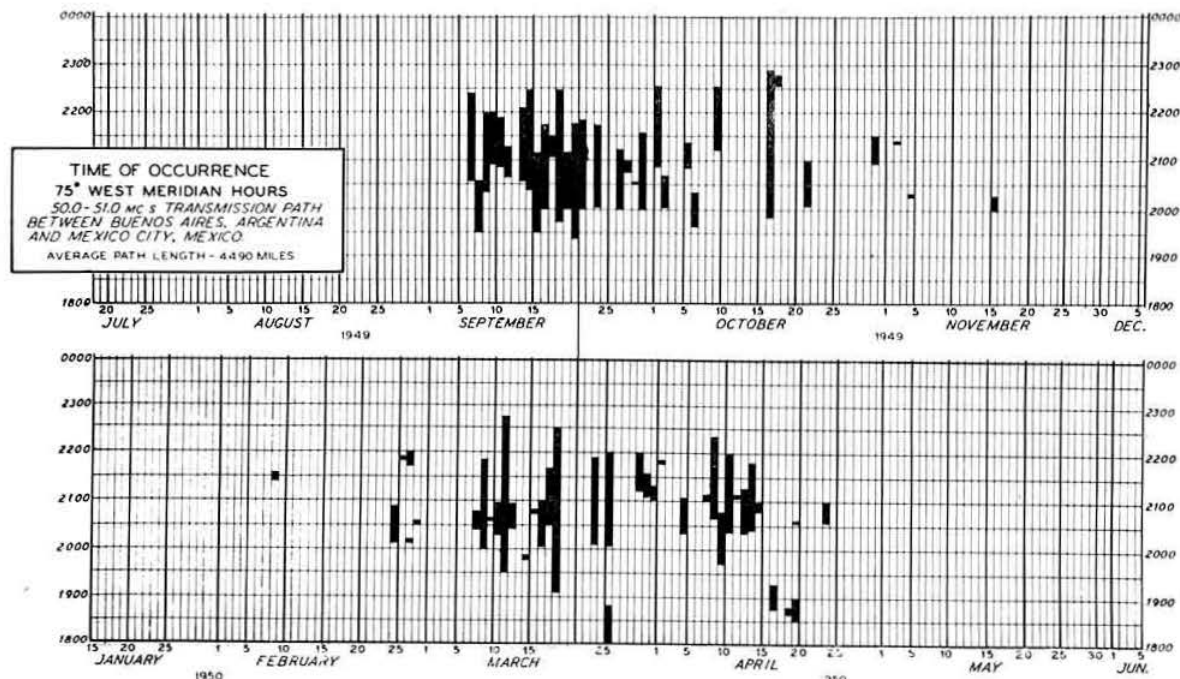


Fig 8. Some of the original amateur observations on transequatorial propagation from the paper presented by Oliver P. Ferrell in 1951 based on the path between Buenos Aires and Mexico City, and showing the concentration of openings around the equinoxes

earlier I had given a paper at the Washington, DC, meeting of URSI titled 'Very high frequency propagation in the equatorial region' (abstracted in *Proc IRE*, June 1951, p719). The Washington paper gave the scientific community a chance to comment on this radio amateur discovery and from that point you will find a gradual build-up of intense interest."

Oliver Ferrell has sent along Fig 8 which is reproduced from one of the slides used in the Washington paper and which I do not think has ever been published here before. The information shown was obtained from the participating radio amateurs in the three-year, 50MHz data gathering project subsidized by the USA Air Force, of which he was project supervisor. I am glad to draw attention to this early sustained work in this field; it is also interesting that the openings recorded in the 1950 era have much in common with the detailed charts of openings in the recent Japanese paper.

An interesting (and entertaining) survey of almost 50 years of hf propagation study was given recently in the 6th Appleton lecture of the IEE by G. Millington. He noted that in the early days these frequencies were 'thought useless' and given over to the amateurs who then soon showed they could be used to "communicate over great distances". He told a number of stories of the great T. L. Eckersley and K. W. Tremellen, who developed the still-used technique of using two control points 2,000km from the two stations to predict the possibility of communication. He also noted that while much propagation study in the post-war period has shifted away from hf, the challenge of the medium remains. Recent work has indicated that the structure of the ionosphere is much more complex than was first imagined and

that transitory ducts allow hf communication "though it is not certain whether these will prove an asset or a liability" (to professional communicators). He noted that if frequencies around 40MHz had not been allocated to television they might have been used for long-distance communication. Certainly, recent work of the CCIR is underlining the opportunities for amateurs to make dx contacts well above the "classical muf", if I might add a comment to this lecture.

Yet another item on propagation having significance to amateurs turned up in *Electronics & Power*, December 1970, in an article on radar meteorology by Dr Eric Eastwood. He discusses auroral phenomena in some detail, but the following quotation may be of particular interest to uhf operators: "Metric wavelengths were used in the first auroral radars, as it appeared likely that the electron densities would only reflect waves with frequencies in the tens to hundreds of megahertz range. We now know that very active auroras can reflect microwaves (1,000 to 3,000MHz) . . ." Here then is the possibility of auroral contacts on bands much higher than those with which one normally associates such operation.

### Suppressed zero voltmeter

A need frequently arises for a voltmeter that will indicate relatively small changes of potential around some fixed reference point, and this has led to the development of many types of meters having an expanded scale for a limited range, without attempting to cover the full scale down to zero. A two-fet unit of this type, with high input impedance, has been described in *Electronic Design* (11 October, 1970) by J. Agnew: see Fig 9. This unit consists of a differential dc voltmeter formed by connecting the two 2N3819 FETs back to back. The low end of the range is adjusted by R1,

the high end by R2. A push-to-read switch is needed since with no input or with voltages above or below the range, the needle will peg either up or down scale. The meter-zero potentiometer corrects for any minor differences in components. The original meter was developed to cover the range 1-35 to 1-6V in order to measure the voltage of mercury cells, but of course there could be many other applications, in which small variations around a fixed voltage need to be observed. The unit can be calibrated by reference to a standard voltmeter, preferably a laboratory digital voltmeter.

### Proportional temperature control

Small crystal ovens have been turning up recently on the surplus market, and the idea of running oscillators (more especially VFOs) in a controlled temperature chamber has some appeal—although it should be noted that the higher the temperature the greater will be the oscillator noise (a consideration which led the Marconi designers of the H2900 to put their LC oscillator and the crystal oscillators in a substantial aluminium block having considerable thermal lag). But if you do want to use thermal control, then a very precise control can be achieved electronically by the arrangement of Fig 10. This circuit is suggested by William Riss in *Electronic Design* (13 September, 1970) as being low-cost and precise. It is claimed that it will hold a small heated chamber at  $60 \pm 0.1^\circ\text{C}$  over an ambient temperature range of  $-20$  to  $+50^\circ\text{C}$ . By selecting an appropriate thermistor and heating element, the controlled temperature can be varied from about  $40^\circ$  to  $80^\circ$ . Close temperature control is achieved through the use of high-gain dc feedback with a transistor (TR3) varying the current through the heater element. The circuit was developed for use with a low-cost Watlow silicon-rubber heater pad, 1in wide by 3in long and maximum dissipation 6W (maximum input power for the controller is 6.6W and nominal power to maintain a typical oven is given as 3.6W). While British constructors will probably not want to use identical components, it is felt that a proportional control circuit may well prove of use in other applications.

Quite a number of amateurs turned up for the recent IERE talk by J. R. Brinkley on "12.5kHz channel spacing in the 420-516MHz band" (attracted in the first place, no doubt, by the provocative title). But, in the event, the controversial

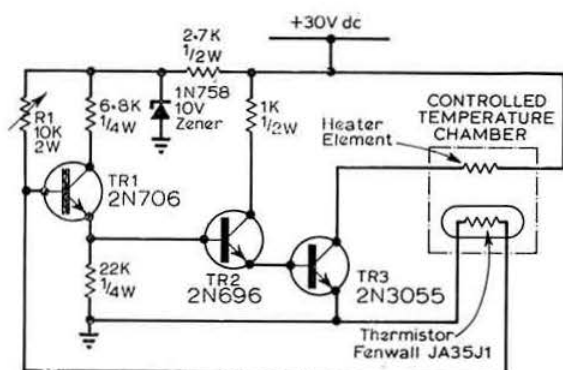


Fig 10. Circuit diagram of unit providing proportional control of oven temperature by using a thermistor sensor and high-gain amplifier

aspects of frequency allocations were kept fairly subdued. Technically, it was interesting to note John Brinkley's comments on the good performance of crystals in miniature all-glass holders. (*TT*, August 1963) particularly in respect of low ageing drift. He also commented on the good performance of miniature monolithic hf bandpass crystal filters (*TT*, July 1968) small enough to allow them to be used in hand-held personal radios as well as in commercial mobile equipment.

### Slow-scan tv activity

In *TT* (February and April 1970) we drew attention to the lack of facilities for British hf slow-scan television and facsimile transmission. It was, therefore, with considerable pleasure that we were able to report recently (*Wireless World*, January 1971) that at least one amateur (Robert Skegg, G3ZGO and G6ADJ/T, 18 Eastbourne Avenue, Acton, London W3 6JN) has obtained from the MPT an sstv permit covering 14 and 144MHz. On 21 November, nine days after receiving his permit, he made what may have been the first-ever British two-way international sstv contact with SVIAB of Athens on 14.23MHz. He has the problem that his hf rig is only an HW32 with a loft dipole so that his chances of good sstv contacts with the United States and New Zealand (where there is considerable sstv activity) are not too bright. He is anxious to get in touch with anyone having sstv transmission experience and also to try a rig having more effective radiated power.

### Here and there

This month we have concentrated mainly on items stemming from professional rather than amateur sources. It is clearly part of the job of *TT* to keep an eye on what is going on regardless of who is doing it—always supposing that this activity seems to have relevance to amateur radio. But it does mean that we still have several letters and ideas held over—and our apologies to the writers concerned. May I take this opportunity of thanking the many readers who send in suggestions, and also to admit that, in the reverse direction, my replies to correspondents seeking information tend to be highly erratic. On this point, I can plead only that a busy existence means that these enquiries have to be given a low priority if *TT* is to come out each month.

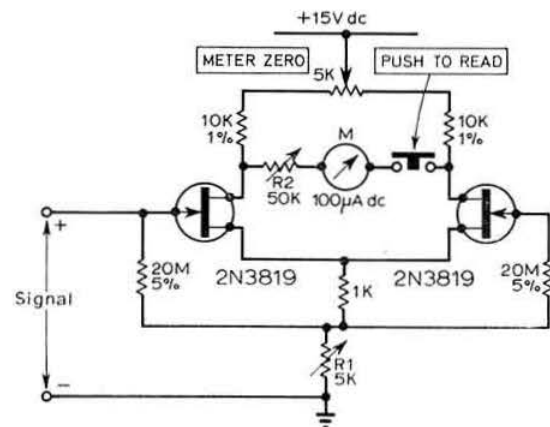


Fig 9. Suppressed-zero voltmeter using two FETs

# FOUR METRES AND DOWN

A monthly account of vhf news compiled by JACK HUM, G5UM\*

## Starting point

What of "Seventy" during '71? Will "Four" be filled with the tearing noise of Tone A as Aurora takes the metre-wave stage? And who on "Two" will achieve the most alliterative callsign of all, G8GGG? He will probably be with us before 1971 is out. As for 1,296MHz and up, it is safe to bet that the so-called "difficulties" of this frequency area will fall into perspective by the time the new G3RPE microwave feature in *Radio Communication* has made its full impact. Difficulties always do; there was a time when "Two" was looked upon as too tough to tackle, and from what we hear, sections of the hf band fraternity still think that way, even with the example of a couple of thousand Class B men to persuade them otherwise.

The hope for '71 will be that it turns out to be as good as 1970 in respect of anomalous propagation. There were opportunities in plenty last year for the newer comer to vhf to learn how to relate weather portents with what was likely to happen on the bands, even though the subtler variations may have escaped him.

For example, those stretches of golden days when "everything was wide open" on all bands from "Four" to 23cm could have given cause to conclude that this is the way it always is when the pressure goes high. Not at all. Mike Walters, G3JVL, offers the reminder that tropo does not necessarily react on the 2m band in the same way that it affects, say, 4m. He says: "Tropo ducting can be likened to a waveguide with a lower frequency cut-off, unlike Es or normal ionospheric propagation. Good evidence was furnished in the September openings during the later days of which 70cm was well open with 2m being left out."

The corollary is obvious: to make the most of available openings it is important to be equipped for as many metre-wave bands as possible.

\* \* \*

Last year's many openings were reflected in the increase in applications for Four Metres and Down Certificate Awards. In 1969 a total of 73 (yes!) certificates was issued. In 1970 this figure had been overtaken by early November.

And of course 1970 was significant for the issue of the first-ever Supreme Award. Perhaps the QSLs in the pipeline between last year and this will enable somebody somewhere to put in a claim for Supreme Award No 2 before the year is out.

\* \* \*

It does not do to emphasize too much the dx delights of vhf/uhf, remembering that for most of the time the operative word is *not* "anomalous" when talking about radio propagation in this spectrum. What we do with our bands under

the much more common "normal" conditions is something that calls for constant attention if the amateur service at vhf is to be worth its salt—and *seen to be worth its salt*. For there is far more to do than most of us have man-hours for. If any one has time on his hands after tackling telegraphy, television and teletype, not to mention spot-channel net operation with a.m., sideband or nbfm (or the lot), not forgetting that a net is only a net if it is co-channel, then there is always the contests calendar to turn to.

So let us turn to it now, with a word or two from G3JKY, who has done so much in the last five years as a member of the VHF Contests Committee to enliven the competitive scene.

## "No startling changes . . ."

"We of the VHF Contests Committee have been discussing the General Rules for 1971. There are no startling changes: just a few clarifications," says G3JKY—and how the General Rules look this year may be seen from the page devoted to them elsewhere in this issue. It will be no bad thing if every intending contestant studies them in detail to avoid the possibility of disqualification for some quite unwitting default, such as, 'JKY tells us, the odd contestant here and there (and odd seems to be the appropriate word) who persists in sending his contest entry to RSGB Headquarters oblivious of the fact that the address of the adjudicator for each event is unequivocally given in *Radio Communication*.

"We on the committee assume that, since it is quite clear in the General Rules, in the individual contest rules and on the cover sheet that entries are to be sent to the adjudicator, anyone who does otherwise hasn't read *any* of the rules!" This is G3JKY's final comment.

So far as innovations in 1971 are concerned it looks as if the two-band event embracing 144 and 432MHz within one contest and successfully tried in November, will find a place in the calendar this year. Even newer will be a 70MHz Cumulative Contest, the need for which has already been expressed by 4m correspondents to *FMD*. The gap between VHF National Field Day in September and the 70MHz contest of the following February may very well have this new cumulative slotted into it.

\* \* \*

Writing of VHF NFD prompts us to offer an observation on the speed with which this event is now handled by the VHF Contests Committee: less and less time for more and more entries seems to be their philosophy. In 1969 with the Cambridge trio of G2XV, G3EDD and G3USB processing 144MHz logsheets, the results were out in November, only two months after the fray. In 1970 only one checker was available for 144MHz so that the results for this band could not be made known until December, which the committee felt was a source of some lamentation but to most members

\* Houghton-on-the-Hill, Leicester LE7 9JJ.



still worthy of praise when it is remembered that in former years it was generally February before the final tally was out.

### Wrong crystal . . .

People who put out hopeful CQ after CQ miles out of 2m zone, getting few replies because locals tune only their own zones, are probably using proprietary makes of transmitter, either ready-made or built up from a kit, which have come with crystals of arbitrary value, not necessarily in the purchaser's own zone.

Members who decide to buy manufactured rigs might care to give some thought to making quite sure that the crystal or crystals supplied are in their geographical zones, plus perhaps one more for the cw end (if the device will send cw).

This way purchasers will earn maximum returns per CQ, because they will appear in the 2m band where others will hear them, and secondly they will help preserve the noted orderliness of this part of the spectrum.

### . . . and wrong sound

Apart from commercial kits, which come new and unused, there are the ex-business radio rigs, which come far from new and often very used—a lot of them, anyway. Because these can be had cheaply they have been instrumental in helping many members make a quick start on "Two".

Channelling restrictions are no doubt the reason why many business radio transmitters are constricted in audio sound. Base station operators, 'tis sometimes said, need to develop a special aural acuity to understand the traffic coming into them from mobiles.

There is no need for amateurs to have to do this: a little modification to modulator sections generally effects a big improvement in most of these devices, and tailors their audio to the generally high standard typical of "Two". The single biggest improvement seems to be to throw away dynamic microphones and input transformers and to replace them with high impedance crystal microphone input. To maintain audio gain a transistor preamp fed from the 1t rail through a tiny rectifier and smoother may be required.

### Point one five up

Today's revised and updated 2m bandplan has now been in operation for exactly a year. Announced to the membership in October 1969, to come into force on 1 January 1970, it rationalized earlier bandplans in minor details: the earlier ones had worked well. Things people like about the contemporary 2m bandplan are: its simple division into four geographic-frequency zones easily remembered as A, B, C and D; and secondly its elasticity in practical use.

There is still just one small nail penetrating this elasticity, not enough to puncture it but irritating all the same. It is *phone in the telegraphy segment*.

Zone A starts at 144.15MHz, and B, C and D extend up the band to 146MHz. The tiny bit from 144.15 down to 144.0 is intended for use by telegraphy operators and is not bandplanned for phone. The fact that phone is still occasionally to be heard there can only be attributed to thoughtlessness on the part of operators or ignorance of the existence of a bandplan for "Two". The second is unlikely, the first can occur if a man inadvertently plugs in a wrong crystal

(beware breaking a licence regulation by the way; the actual *transmitted frequency*, not simply the band in use, must be known and written in the log).

At the last meeting of the Society's VHF Committee a list was tabled of a dozen south-country 2m operators who had been heard persistently using phone in the cw end. Some of the callsigns came as a surprise: "Should have known better at his age," said one member of the committee. "Refuse to work them!" suggested another. The reports of phone-in-telegraphy segment arrived from three separate monitoring stations, corroborated by complaints from members.

So far as contest operators are concerned, disqualification is a salutary cure. As for other offenders, the charitable view is "... perhaps they don't know, and need a gentle reminder to get in lane". There is always the final arbitrament of powerful local cw making their signals impossible to read!

A thought for phone operation in 1971: "Checking this frequency first, then tuning 144.15 UP".

### Extra-terrestrial

While observing the meteor pings coming off Radio Gdansk on 4m during the mid-November Leonids shower, Ron Ham, BRS15744, became aware of an increase in the atmospheric noise level accompanied by what can only be described as an absorption of incoming radio signals. This was the start of one of the largest solar storms which his colleagues in the British Astronomical Association had ever recorded visually, and certainly one of the noisiest to be noted at the '15744 listening post in Sussex.

Ron Ham reports that the solar noise became apparent in his 136MHz radio telescope on 11 November and by 16, 17 and 18 November had driven the recorder pen off scale, subsiding to full scale on 19 November and petering out by the 22nd. He adds: "One got the impression after the sun had set that the atmosphere was re-emitting the solar energy it had absorbed, like some gigantic off-peak heater!"

Past experience shows that this kind of phenomenon can be conducive to auroral conditions at vhf. Observations on noise storms like those done at Storrington are invaluable in themselves and also for propagation anomalies they predict.

As for Gdansk on 4m, there was quite a good hourly rate of return from the Leonids between 13 and 30 November, peaking as high as 259 on the 17th.

### QRS video

Amateur television contacts on the hf bands are obviously impracticable if only because of the megacyclically wide spectrum required. Slow down the speed of sending the visual information and narrow its bandwidth and the thing becomes a reasonable proposition. Slow scan is catching on at hf; it promises to do so at vhf. And someone who has attempted it in both spectra is G3ZGO, Robert Stagg of West London.

Having obtained from the MPT authority to conduct slow scan on the hf bands, G3ZGO established what is believed to be the first contact by this medium with Greece on the 20m band. Now he is ready to send on 2m.

Transmissions from G3ZGO on sstv are to the American standard of 120 lines, 8s/frame, with fm sub-carrier, and, as the operator himself puts it "... are sent as a.m., much the same way as rtty is transmitted on 2m. The resulting sound is much like two tone rtty with chirp!"



This effort will be unavailing unless people are around who can resolve the 'ZGO transmissions. It is not difficult: but to all who wish to have a go Robert Stagg is very willing to proffer what advice he can—but send him an sae if you do ask him for some. He can be reached at 18 Eastbourne Avenue, Acton, London W3 6JN. And if unfamiliar noises are heard on 144.7MHz just off the southern rtty spot, they could be his.

## Repeaters

Repeaters in the 2m band are a well-established feature of vhf communication in the United States and Canada. Well over 100 are in use at present (see 73 Magazine April 1970 for a comprehensive catalogue).

Although repeaters are not at present legal in the United Kingdom they are in Western Germany, and G3FZL sends details of two that could be used by UK operators under good conditions. Both are designed for nbfm and are opened for use by a calling tone. The repeater then transmits for a specified period of time. Details are:

### DJ9CRA Cuxhaven

Input frequency 144.15MHz  
Calling tone 1.750Hz  
ON time 28 seconds  
Output frequency 145.84MHz  
ERP 6W

### DL0NFA 15km E Nurnburg QRA FJ47a

Input frequency 144.15MHz  
Calling tone 1.700Hz  
ON time 5 seconds  
Output frequency 145.85MHz  
ERP 12W (receiver sensitivity 0.6µV)  
Height asl 630m

At a later date a second channel is to be commissioned at DL0NFA: this will receive on 144.2MHz and will transmit on 145.9MHz. Reports on the use of these repeaters will be welcomed. PA0EZ reports that he can use DJ9CRA at any time from his QTH.

## "Four", Wednesdays

The proposal to initiate an activity night for 70MHz has received widespread approval, judging from what was being said on the band after November's announcement. Even in those sensitive Channel 4 and 5 tv areas people were saying they would have a go on Wednesday nights—though we anticipate that most operators thus situated will prefer to hold a listening brief.

This does not mean that they need take only a passive part in the new 4m activity night. Crossband contacts from 2m remain perfectly feasible, and all that need be done is to announce after a 2m CQ that you are tuning 70MHz as well as 144MHz (tuning the band you are sending on is mandatory). Conversely, the 4m "regulars" will find it profitable to have the 2m converter going on Wednesday nights. Crossbanding in this way may very well increase the QSO rate.

\* \* \*

At Cowes in the Isle of Wight the habit of BRS32036 is to monitor the vhf bands every night (except Thursday RAE night) between 7 and 1030pm, with special concentration

## BEACON STATIONS

Call sign	Location	Nominal frequency	Emission	Aerial direction
GB3ANG	Angus	145.95MHz	A1	SSE
GB3CTC	Redruth, Cornwall	144.13MHz	A1	ENE
GB3DM	Burnhope, Co Durham	145.975MHz	F1	N/S
GB3GW	Swansea	144.25MHz	A1	ENE
GB3GM	Thurso	70.305MHz	A1	N/S
GB3GM	Thurso	145.995MHz	A1	N/S
GB3GEC	W. London	433.45MHz	F1	N/W
GB3SC	Sutton Coldfield	433.50MHz	F1	N/S
GB3SU	Sheffield	70.695MHz	A1/F1*	Omn
	(temporary location)			
GB3SX	Crowborough Sussex	28.185MHz	A1	E/Omni
GB3SX	Crowborough	70.699MHz	A1	N
GB3VHF	Wrotham, Kent	144.500MHz	F1	NW

\* Call sign on F1 continuously, on A1 once a minute. When on A1, F1 is suppressed

on "Four" on Wednesdays. Sited at 200ft asl, his 4m four-element beam pulls in good signals from well up country to the extent that he suggests that some of the northern operators fortunately situated in Channel 2 programme areas might be surprised how well their signals cover a 200-mile-plus path down to his aerial socket. Members who would like him to keep a watch for them on "Four" should write to him, Malcolm Roper, 11 Wroxall Close, Northwood, Cowes.

Some idea of the 4m activity in the north is provided by G3HVI of Stoke on Trent. During the first Wednesday activity night he earned himself precisely one contact, on the following Wednesday three, and on the Wednesday after that seven.

## Big scores, low volts

A quick round-up of activity in December must record the big turnout for the 144MHz Fixed Station Contest that brought serial numbers steadily towards the century mark as 4pm finishing time approached. No help from conditions—though some help from half a dozen portables undeterred by the weather or by the fact that they could not claim a scoring place in the table for what was a fixed station event. Much praise for the "gentlemanly operating hours" of 0700 to 1500 was to be heard afterwards.

Next day came the nationwide compulsory QRT when the electricity generating dispute denied 240 ac to many of the fraternity. But those who had built G8ARV transistor rigs (or derivatives) were laughing: G8BDO with his 100 milliwatt, the G8DKZ briefcase portable, the G3GXN lunchbox special—oh, and several more, including doubtless most RAEN members—could keep on radiating on "Two" while the rest had stopped.

Amid the encircling gloom a beam of energy emitted from the Isle of Man brought a ray of cheer to all "seventy centimentals" who still had ac on tap: the fog-inducing anticyclone of the first power-cut week lifted the 433MHz signal from GD2HDZ into many a converter well beyond the 200 mile mark. And as the second power-cut week ensued, another "high" drifted across England at just the moment when the GB2RS Sunday morning news bulletin was announcing the onset of spottiness on the solar disc. So anything could happen—after we have gone to press!

## Tech corner

**From G3JKY** (A. J. Gould of Beckenham)

When analysing contest logs the VHF Contests Committee still gets occasional complaints of overmodulation. Half the trouble, it seems, is that few stations have any form of modulation indicator, and operators not familiar with gear used under field day conditions may tend to "talk the pa needle up".

The indicator used at G3JKY utilizes a movement taken from a burned out thermal meter (probably about 3mA) plus a diode and a resistor. Fig 1 shows how. The PIV of the diode must be more than twice the ht voltage. There is a 22k $\Omega$  resistor to protect the meter.

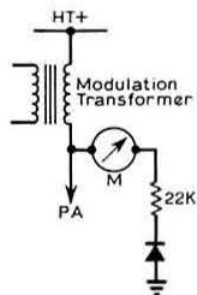


Fig 1.

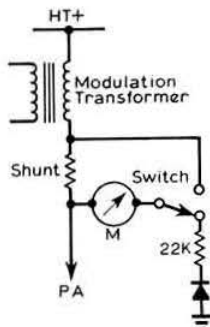


Fig 2.

Negative excursions of modulation make the meter lift off the stop when the power amplifier ht swings through zero. A slight swing beyond zero is not too serious as the rate of change of ht will not be very great.

If the pa current meter has an external shunt it may be persuaded to read either pa milliamps or mod level at will, by the use of a changeover switch as shown in Fig 2. After all, once the pa has been tuned there should be little need to monitor anode current.

No doubt this idea has been published before, but it is so simple I think it deserves more use.

**From G8CEX** (B. J. Turner, Westcliff on Sea)

The vfo used at G8CEX proved to be far easier to build and get going than I imagined. I used the G3PDM circuit from *Technical Topics*, December 1969, modifying the tuned circuit to 8MHz, and using TIS34 oscillator and 2N697 buffers. The output is then fed to a further 2N697 amplifier and coupling stage taken from a design in the *ARRL VHF Handbook*, and then into the grid of the original crystal oscillator valve in the transmitter. This stage operates as a multiplier to 16MHz.

The vfo is extremely stable. The G3PDM circuit is capable of good results even when the output frequency is being multiplied by 18. Certainly it seems to me that any member with a die-cast box and a few components to hand can build himself a good vhf vfo in an afternoon.

One alteration to the specified components was to use a small, very cheap negative temperature coefficient trimmer in place of the "Tempatrimmer". Subsequent purchase of this item at a cost of around £4 showed that no further improvement could be obtained.

**From G3FZL** (Geoff Stone of South London)

Details are given of a further nbfm detector module which makes use of a newly available Mullard integrated circuit, the TAA570, basically designed for use in uhf television receivers but equally having application in communications receivers having an i.f. up to 6MHz. For if's in the 9MHz region a TAA710 is required. PA0EZ has used one of these successfully in a BC348 receiver, the main virtue being the simplicity of the inductor, which has no taps or complicated windings.

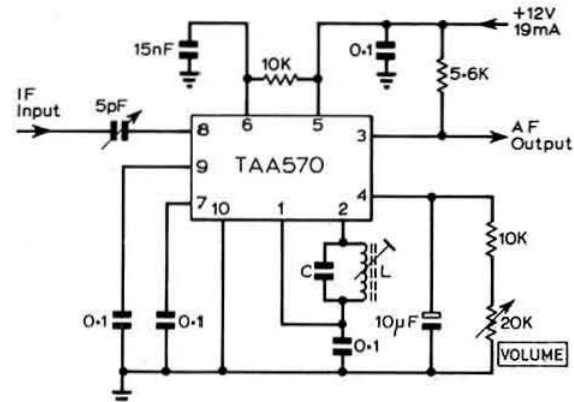


Fig 3. The nbfm detector module described by G3FZL in the accompanying note. The values of L and C should provide resonance at the i.f. of the station receiver in use. Typically, for a BC348 with an i.f. of 915kHz, C will be 39pF and the Q of L will be approximately 25-30.

The circuit diagram is shown at Fig 3. Its performance is such that full limiting is achieved with an input of about 200 $\mu$ V and the output is about 100mV for a deviation of 5kHz or 300mV for 15kHz. Maximum audio output occurs with the volume control at maximum resistance. For zero output pin 4 can be shunted to earth. This would be useful in a switched am/fm receiver.

The integrated circuit is contained in a JEDEC TO-74 can and this together with the associated components can be located on a small printed circuit board to make a very compact module.

**From G3YKB** (Brian Hodgson of Ealing, London W5)

Here is another derivative of the G3PDM circuit for achieving vfo control at vhf (see *Technical Topics*, December 1969). Versions have been constructed for 2m using both 12-12.17MHz and 8 to 8.11MHz, while that for 4m covers 3.89-3.93MHz. At G3YKB both the 12MHz and 3.9MHz vfos were built into a single diecast box 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  by 2in, with their separate variable capacitors ganged to the one Muirhead 50:1 dial. Each of the vfo outputs is fed into the crystal sockets of the 2m and 4m transmitters. Netting is accurate and easy.

The vfos are left running during receive periods. The switch S is closed when it is desired to net. Component values required for each generated frequency are given in the following table:

	2m	4m
FREQ	12-12.17	3.89-3.93
L	1.1 $\mu$ H	3.6 $\mu$ H
C1	1500p	3300p
C3	27p	68p
C5	20p	56p
C6	180p	446p*

(\* 390 + 56)

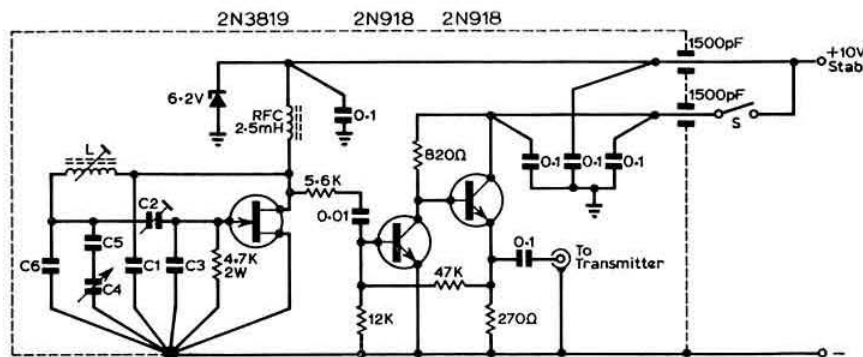


Fig 4. The vfo for vhf described by G3YKB.

The main tuning capacitor is a Wingrove and Rogers 5-25pF, and C2 is a 3-30pF Philips trimmer.

Stability seems remarkably good, and during one soak test when the 2m version was netted on to GB3VHF, the drift was less than 2kHz in four hours (which is possibly proof that the sub-zero temperature in the shack is fairly constant!).

One final point: it is most important to take all precautions to prevent rf from getting into the vfo. The diecast box was important. It may be useful also to insert rf chokes in the battery feed line.

## Here and there

"With crystal control centred around 144.5 to 145 and 60W, it would take anything up to an hour of continuous shouting to raise a Continental. During a recent opening and using the vfo I was able to contact six PAOs one after the other in about 50 minutes by netting on to the calling station's frequency"—G8CEX.

"More new recruits for rtty on 2m are G8COT, G8CKF, G3AOK, G3MMJ; G3UVZ is teleprinting from a potent new site at West Kingsdown. But please will phone operators keep the rtty channel 144.6 clear?"—G3YKB.

Nothing new about Ar . . . the following is from the *Scientific American* for October 1870:

"There have been of late several brilliant displays of the Aurora Borealis, or Northern Lights, and the indications are that the present fall and coming winter will witness a succession of magnificent auroral demonstrations. These are accompanied by the usual magnetic disturbance and interruption of telegraphic working. The true character of the phenomena is still undetermined, but there would seem to be little room for doubt that they are electrical, and are mainly induced by the magnetic action or disturbances of the sun. The photosphere of the sun is in a state of great perturbation, and has been for some time past. At times the spots have been so extensive as to be almost visible to the un-aided eye. Cyclones and storms, of an extent and violence almost inconceivable to us, are taking place on the surface of our great luminary, and the auroras which render our nights brilliant and magnificent are in some undiscovered way the result of these terrible manifestations."

"... a meeting for all older amateurs including non-members . . . for informal discussion" organized by the Midland Amateur Radio Society on 15 December attracted a substantial proportion of the region's two-letter call vhf men, plus a sprinkling of G2-plus-threes, all pre-war. Much good should flow from this meeting in the way of closer contact between old-timers.

From G8AFN, Peter Cleall of Maldon in Essex, comes a suggestion, based on his concern at lack of home-built equipment at the recent exhibition and of information about microwave techniques in particular, that VHF Convention 1971 should remedy these omissions by organizing a series of what he calls "chat-ins" on specific subjects, with a table set aside to show members' own equipment. Agenda item for next meeting of RSGB VHF Committee—but meanwhile, members' comments please!

"Further to your comment about British 2m tuning habits (FMD November) I have checked my log for the big opening of mid-June and find that of 64 continentals who were worked, 61 were co-channel with me. Many commented adversely on the UK custom of 'carefully tuning' from one end of the band to the other"—G8CMB (then), G3ZPZ (now), Sheffield.

At its last meeting of 1970 the Society's VHF Committee decided to invite G3RPE to serve in 1971. Dr Dain Evans's acceptance will usefully strengthen the committee's microwave representation this year. Other members are G3FZL (chairman), G2UJ, G3BPT, G3GMY, G3HBW, G3JHM, G8AXA and G5UM (secretary).

Recently licensed as G8DXY, Gareth Evans, 7 Cadbury Rd, Portishead, Bristol BS20 9QF, contemplates starting video operations at a later date. He would like to hear from anyone in the Bristol area who can transmit or receive television on 70cm. Letters to the above address will be forwarded to him at the University of East Anglia. Meantime listen for him (on A3) from the vicinity of Colchester.

# THE MONTH ON THE AIR

A monthly feature by John Allaway, G3FKM\*

ONCE again the calendar has changed and your scribe would like to wish all readers the very best of good fortune in 1971. This will be a vital year for amateur radio, with the ITU World Administrative Radio Conference on Space Communications due to take place in June. One item which will be under discussion will be the use of satellites for amateur communications and it is to be hoped that with the help of friendly administrations we may find ourselves privileged.

One is tempted to wonder whether the day may arrive when there are no countries where amateur radio is not allowed, and when worldwide standards for the issue of amateur licences are adopted thereby enabling the issue of an international licence which may be used in any country in the world. This international type of licence already applies in the case of the driving licence so that the idea is not as impractical as it may at first appear to be.

Correspondence with GM3SYO has established the fact that he is not QSL manager for a station which used the call sign ST2PO a few years ago. He does not have and never had any logs for this station whose authenticity must therefore be open to some doubt.

## Top Band news

Jan Berkers, PA-1575, says that W4BRB will be in the Bahama Islands during January and will be using the call sign W4BRB/VP7.

G3SED reports that the first transatlantic station worked this season was on 26 July—about the same time as in previous years. August, September and October provided a few more QSOs but on the whole were not good. The first good opening seems to have been on 1 and 8 November when WIHGT worked G3OQT, G3SED and G3MY1 on phone (the W was on a.m.). The Ws have been coming in well at 2130 since early November—something which does not normally happen until mid-January and everything indicates that this will be a very good dx season. Peak times for working Ws are given as 2130 to 2230 (when conditions are good), 0000 to 0115 (most days) and 0400 to 0700.

The 160m DX Net (page 846, December 1969 *MOTA*) is at present under the control of G3XDV and has met with moderate success. ZC4IK has been worked by DL9KRA and PA0PN, and ZD9BM has heard G3LYW but no QSO resulted. ZB2A reports that the club should be on with ssb later in the season, and 5N2AAF is also said to be on at net times and on Sunday mornings between 0330 and 0530 in the section 1,815 to 1,825kHz. He does not favour split-frequency working as he has a transceiver. G3UPY is now ZD8AY and has skeds with G3LYW. Skeds have been made with VS6DO to follow the JA tests on 2 and 16 January and 6 and 20 February between 2200 and 2245; in this case VS6DO

may be on 1,802–1,804kHz and Europeans 1,820–1,830kHz. Another peak time on this path occurs around 1545. All taking part are asked to adhere most strictly to the net procedure.

## News from overseas

Iain Morris, ZC4IM, QSL and awards manager of the Cyprus Amateur Radio Society, has written to say that hopes of an early restoration of amateur licences do not seem to be high. This has resulted in a falling off in the number of members and in revenue and the club has therefore decided that it cannot support the Cyprus Award any longer. This will be discontinued on 31 March and apologies are extended to those who have already applied but have not received their certificates. It was hoped that the situation would be cleared up by the end of November. Iain points out that ZC4 calls are issued to members of military organizations in the Sovereign Base Area, that licensees refrain from giving full QTHs over the air for security reasons, and that they are often moved to other parts of the world at short notice. This can lead to difficulties with direct QSLs when ZC4s give the bureau address (PO Box 216, Famagusta) as all cards sent there go via the world bureaux. Cards for QSOs three or more years ago may not reach their destination and it is suggested that IRCs for return postage be sent with these and they will be returned if they cannot be forwarded.

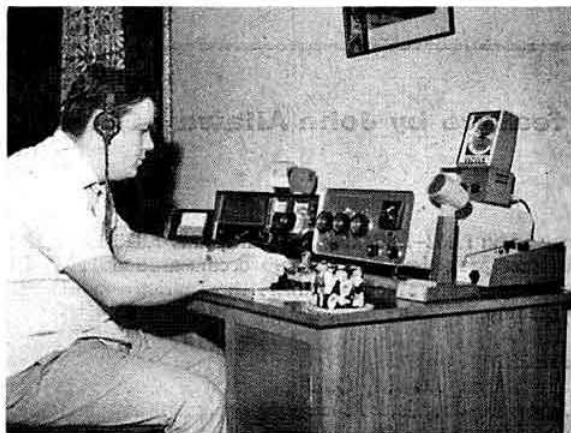
VP8LK is located at Base "E" on Stonington Is and is visited only once yearly (in February) by a supply ship. During the antarctic summer the scientific members of the party depart on a five-month expedition by sledge and Ron's job is to keep in touch with the party (on about 4MHz) and with HQ at Port Stanley. Amateur operation is dependent on the generators running and these are only on for a couple of hours a day during the summer. The aerial is the base's metal flagpole with radials added to make it work as a ground plane on 14MHz. A weekly sked is kept with G3NOM (his QSL manager) to whom logs are passed.

Mike Dransfield, 5N2AAF, has now returned to the UK after nearly twelve years in Nigeria and will be found at the address given in *QTH Corner*. Mike did a fine job as editor of *NARS News* (among other duties) and this task will be taken over by Eric Lomax, 5N2ABG. 5N2AAJ has been returned unopposed as president of NARS for 1971.

Bill Johnson, VE3APZ/VE3NSS/VE3OSC, says that the Ontario Science Centre is one of the leading permanent science exhibitions in the world and is similar to the Science Museum in Kensington. It has its own amateur station (VE3OSC) which is equipped with Collins S Line and three-element beams (including 7MHz), and with a dipole for 3.5MHz. Skeds will willingly be made on application to Bill at 208/3201 Lawrence Av. East, Scarborough, Ontario, and he will be available on cw on Fridays from 2200 to 2400, on Saturdays from 1700 to 2300, and on Sundays from 1800 to 2300.

\* 10 Knightlow Road, Birmingham B17 8QB.





**Dave, VU2OLK, will be leaving India this month and returning to Scotland and his GM3OLK call (see News from overseas)**

Maurice Caplan, VS6AA/G3NWQ, is now DA2YW and his address is 415 Krefeld, Mueller, Brueckelstr. 22, W. Germany. The holder of another well-known dx callsign—DU7SV—has moved and is now WB6EFY. He may be reached at 643 Cole St, San Francisco, Calif, 94117, USA. VU2OLK will be back in Scotland early in January and all QSLs for him should be sent to GM3OLK at 27 Hazel Place, Leslie, Fife.

JW5NM has informed BRS2098 that JW8MI and he are located at a small aeronautical and meteorological station which looks after the interests of aircraft flying over the North Atlantic and North Pole. The other two amateurs in Spitzbergen are JW7UH at Ny-Aalesund and JW9QH at Longyear. He wishes it to be known that he *does* verify listener reports but only when IRCs are enclosed (two from Europe or three from elsewhere) because he anticipates using some 10,000 QSLs by July 1971. Cards may be sent via NRAL or to Mathias Bjerrang, N-9172 Isfjord Radio/Aerodid, Svalbard, via Tromsø, Norway. (DOTM is also mentioned elsewhere as JW5NM's QSL manager).

SM7BZD, Lars Johansson, formerly 9K2BJ, is now in Tunisia and has the callsign 3V8AH. He may be reached at Box 780, Tunis.

### New USSR callsigns

Full information about the recent changes in Russian callsigns is to hand. It seems that there are now more than 16,000 licensees and the old series was not adequate to cover requirements. It was therefore decided to issue all club stations and all individual stations licensed since the end of 1969 with new calls beginning UK—in the case of club stations and with the old prefixes but with three-letter suffixes for the latter. The suffixes now indicate the oblast in which the station is located. VHF (ten metres and above) individual stations use the RA, RB etc prefixes. UK2F stations are in Kaliningrad, UK2A, C, I, L, O, S and W are in White Russia, UK2B, P are in Lithuania, UK2G and Q in Latvia, and UK2R and T in Estonia. In the UK8 series UK8H is UH8, UK8A, C, D, F, G, I, L, O, T, U and Z are UI8, UK8J and R are UJ8, and UK8M and N are UM8.

### Expeditions

The Cambridge University Wireless Society, G6UW, will not visit the Isle of Man during its Easter expedition this year but will be visiting some of the rarer counties in Scotland. The timetable is as follows: 14-16 March, Ross and Cromarty; 17-19 March, Sutherland; 20-22 March, Caithness; and 24 March, Nairn. Operation will be all evening on the days specified on ssb and cw on 160m. There will be some operation on 10, 15 and 20m during daytime.

The Belgian expedition which has been in Central Africa for some time will be in Congo about 7 January and in Burundi about 19 February using the callsigns OR5AA/9Q5 and OR5AA/9U5, respectively. It has an HW32A transceiver and ground-plane aerial and will be found on 14,305 kHz.

Iraq and Albania. Plans for visiting these two countries are still being made by OH2BH. Martin has received a letter from the Finnish Ambassador in Baghdad telling him that the operation will be given serious consideration in the spring. Favourable correspondence with official quarters in Albania may result in this year's ZA effort being a multi-band affair with beam aerials.

### DX news

Readers will be sorry to learn that Gene, WA6DKW, who had been on the air for a few days from Tonga as VR5DK, died from a heart attack on 11 November.

According to *West Coast DX Bulletin* the US Naval Oceanographic Office says that Maria Theresa Reef was totally submerged in 1959 and is now 2,800 fathoms beneath the surface. Another reef mentioned by the same publication is Tanderburg Reef—supposedly located some 500 miles from the Republic of South Africa which claim the reef. DXCC possibilities are being investigated. ZS2MI, Marion Is, is active again and has a good signal between 1700 and 1900 often on 14,155kHz.

KC6RS (R. Spalding, PO Box 22 Moen, Truk, E. Caroline Is, 96942) has a Swan 350 and linear amplifier with a three-element beam on 10 and 15m, a four-element beam on 20m, and an inverted vee for 40/80m. He is prepared to arrange skeds.

A new station in Cocos Keeling Is is AX9YR. He is to be found almost daily around 14,250kHz between 1000 and 1600 and asks for QSLs via VK6RU. 3B7DA has now left St Brandon and is back in Mauritius. ZD9BO should have left Tristan da Cunha and been replaced by Les, ZD9BR, who will also QSL via ZS2RM. DJ6QT and DJ1QP say that their's was the first ever licensed operation from Mali. A new station in Gabon is TR8VW who hails from Germany and asks that the words "amateur radio" should not appear in his address. ZD3D is alleged to appear on 21,410kHz every Tuesday between 1800 and 2000 to give quick QSOs to those who need a contact with Gambia.

4T40 was the special call used by the station of the Radio Club Peruano in Lima to commemorate its 40th anniversary. A special QSL will be issued. The YO0 prefix was used by stations in Timisoara, Rumania, to celebrate the 700th anniversary of the founding of their city.

Jim Stent, YJ8JF, is now on the air from New Hebrides with a Trio transceiver and is said to be averse to pile-ups! He may be reached via the Post Office, Vila, New Hebrides.

Peter Dodd, ex-G3PBD etc, is now in Western Australia





Brigadier-General L. Kolatkowski, SP5PZ, the President of the Polish national society, Polski Związek Krotkofalowcow. This picture was taken on the occasion of the 40th Jubilee session of PZK at Warsaw. In the background are Ryszard Girulski, SP5QQ, PZK Bulletin editor, and G2BVN

and has the call VK6CIF. ZK2AG, Trevor, has been reported on 14MHz and is said to be ZL3TV; QSLs are requested via ZL4NH and activity is expected to last until February.

ST2SA is now very active on ssb and is keeping skeds for "list" type QSOs. He prefers the low end of the USA phone band on 14MHz from 1400 onwards.

UA9VH/JT1 is now using W3HNN as QSL manager and those who are waiting for cards for contacts during 1970 should apply to W3HNN (see UM8FM in *QTH Corner*) with sae and trcs.

ARRL will publish DXCC Honor Roll in March and September issues of "QST" in future. QSLs should be submitted in December and June. It is understood that contacts with Gus, W4BPD, when operating from Bardeuse Cay, Etoile Cay, and Bertaut Reef, count as those with Seychelles (VQ9).



Polish call areas

5Z4LW intends to be very active on 40 and 80m during January and February. He has 18AVQ, 275ft wire and G5RV aerials and will operate between 3,790 and 3,800kHz on ssb. The owner of another well-known African callsign, 9G1HM, has left Ghana after a five-year stay and is now OK3HM, J. Horsky, Krajinska 3029, Plestany, Czechoslovakia. QSLs for both TR8VW and TR8JM may be sent to DK2NU (Josef Mueller, Bei der Muehle 2, D-3011 Laatzten, W. Germany) instead of to the direct QTHs given in *QTH Corner*.

### Slow-scan tv

G3ZGO received permission to use sstv on 14 and 144MHz and what is believed to be the first international QSO from the UK on the mode was effected with SV1AB on 14 November. News of sstv activity by other G stations would be welcomed by G3ZGO (R. Skegg, 18 Eastbourne Avenue, Acton, London W3 6JN).

### DXCC

December *QST* listing of DXCC Honor Roll includes the following UK calls: GW3AHN, G8KS and G3FKM (322), G3HCT (320), G4MJ (319), G2BOZ and G13IVJ (318), G2BVN (317), G3HDA and G5VT (316), G3DO and G6TA (315), and G13JIM (314). In the phone listing G8KS and G3FKM have 319, G13IVJ 317, G6TA 315, and G3DO and G5VT 314. The current maximum possible score is 322 countries.

### Contests

#### The REF Contest

1400 30 January to 2200 31 January (CW section)

1400 27 February to 2200 28 February (Phone)

Contestants work France and DUF countries and QSOs count three points. Exchanges consist of RS/T plus serial

### 1970 Countries Table

	1-8 MHz	3-5 MHz	7 MHz	14 MHz	21 MHz	28 MHz	Total
G3VBL	—	—	30	100	126	49	305
G8VG	4	21	30	37	76	55	233
G3SWX	—	17	18	48	29	59	171
G3ZOO	—	8	41	42	27	42	160
G3JVJ	4	75	45	48	37	29	238
G3VPS	11	13	15	54	29	36	158
A6265	5	102	103	234	185	167	796
A7006	18	32	28	183	183	138	582
BR525429	3	111	93	154	162	125	648
A6248	9	63	71	166	149	118	576
OR531427	—	14	18	193	125	123	473
A6904	10	36	47	149	145	95	483
A7054	11	121	43	139	163	67	544
BR527880	6	59	52	142	122	85	466
A5489	—	76	21	95	83	123	398
A6553	6	27	36	65	109	75	318
A6148	5	84	19	49	46	68	271
A6278	4	53	47	112	90	43	349
BR530694	6	24	29	70	61	44	234
A6098	4	21	12	26	37	25	125
A7065	1	10	7	52	35	23	128
A6023	5	38	39	78	37	19	216
A6242	2	19	7	38	26	29	121
A6992	—	—	2	201	—	48	251

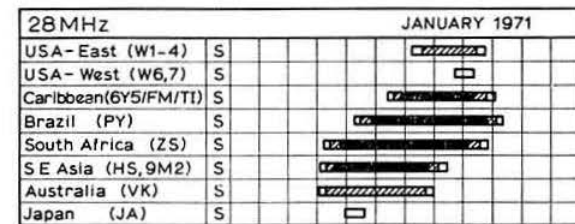
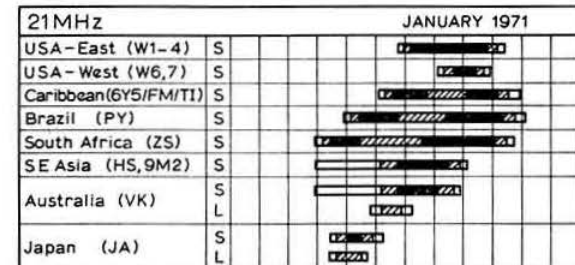
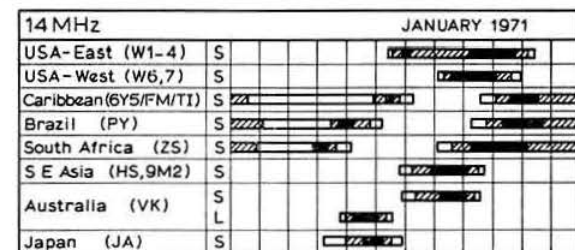
(This month's table is in order of 21 plus 28MHz totals. The final scores will appear next month. The 1971 table will appear in February issue.)

number of contact (starting from 001). The multiplier is the number of DUF countries and French departments (indicated by the two figures after F calls) worked on each band added together. Stations in HB, 4U1, LX, ON, 9Q, 9U and 9X will also be taking part and will count as multipliers (each Swiss canton and Belgian province counts). Logs should be sent to: REF, Bvd de Bercy 60-75, Paris 12, France. Certificates will be awarded to top scorers in each country and contest QSOs may be used when claiming a number of French awards if claimed within two years. In the 1970 contest UK scores were as follows: (CW) G3ESE, 55,263; G3TXF, 37,788; G3AAQ, 22,440; G3NSY, 18,894; G3OCA, 12 points and GM2HCZ, 2,475 points. (Phone) GD5APJ, 139,968; G3RAA, 77,748; G3SWX, 12,495 and G3XZF, 10,800 points.

#### The ARRL International DX Competition.

0001 6 February to 2400 7 February } Phone  
0001 6 March to 2400 7 March }  
0001 20 February to 2400 21 February } CW  
0001 20 March to 2400 21 March }

Object is to work as many stations in the 48 contiguous USA and Canadian call areas as possible. Repeat contacts on additional bands are permitted. Each complete QSO counts three points, incomplete ones count two. Send RS/T and



Time (GMT) 00 02 04 06 08 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24  
S ..... Short Path 1-5 days 6-20 days  
L ..... Long Path Openings on more than 20 days in the month

dc input power. W/VE stations will send RS/T and state or province. Multipliers on each band are the 48 states plus VO and VE1 through to VE8—a total of 57. Log sheets and entry forms are available from G3FKM (large size please—100 QSOs per sheet).

#### The First World SSTV Contest

This is sponsored by *CQ Electronics Magazine* and will run from 0700 to 1400 7 February and 1600 to 2300 13 February. SSTV frequencies suggested are 3,750, 7,050, 14,230, 21,100 and 28,100 kHz  $\pm$  5 kHz. Exchange QSO number and picture—each QSO counts one point and a station may only be worked once. A multiplier of five points is given for each continent worked. Logs to: Prof Franco Fanti, Via A. Dallolio 19, 40139 Bologna, Italy, before 28 February.

Winners of the 1969 IOTA Contest were G8JM (79 islands in seven continents = 553 points) and SWL Bill Smith, W1-7897. G8JM was also European and UK winner. The 1971 contest will run from 1 January to 31 December 1971. The IOTA *Directory* and details of this competition and the various awards are available from Geoff Watts, 62 Belmore Rd, Norwich, NOR 72T, price four IRCS.

Results of the 11th Annual CQ 160 Metre Contest held last January have arrived and are as follows:

Single-operator			
GW3UPK	34,536 points	G1WSS	2,241 points
GD3SVK	33,212 "	G3NT	1,944 "
G3VIP	7,744 "	G3YPM	1,881 "
G2DC	7,376 "	G3XTT	1,880 "
G3WPO	5,160 "	GW3HGL	1,789 "
GW3GWX	2,849 "	G3YGS	370 "
G3YPK	2,295 "	GM3YOR	120 "
Multi-operator			
GM3IGW/A	46,630 points	GM3YCB	17,744 points
GM3OXX/A	23,331 "	G3KAC	10,575 "

#### Awards

##### The CQ DX Award *CQ Magazine*

This new award bears close resemblance to DXCC and is issued to those submitting proof of contact with at least 100 countries (as per ARRL list) since 15 November 1945. Separate awards are issued for two-way ssb and two-way cw. Endorsements will be issued at 150, 200, 250, 275, 300, 310 and 320 countries, and to promote multi-band operation a Low Band Endorsement will be issued to those contacting 100 or more stations on any combination of 3.5 and 7 MHz. A 28 MHz endorsement will likewise be given to anyone with 100 or more on 28 MHz. Any altered or forged QSLs will

## Propagation Predictions

In January conditions will differ little from those of the previous month. Towards the end of the month the hf bands should remain open a little longer in the evenings. Otherwise the forecast given in the December issue will still hold good for all bands mentioned. Because of the relatively high sunspot activity during the last 12 months, compared to 1968 and 1969, conditions will vary little from those of January 1970. It is pointed out that the time in the tables is given in GMT. This is done to facilitate conversion into local time of various dx countries such as western USA, Asia and Australia.

The provisional sunspot number for November 1970 from the Swiss Federal Observatory was 91 with a period of high solar activity between the 14th and the 22nd of the month. The predicted smoothed sunspot numbers for March, April and May 1971 are 82, 80 and 78 respectively.

result in permanent disqualification and "Fair play and good sportsmanship in operating are required for all amateurs working towards CQ DX Awards. Continued use of poor ethics will result in disqualification . . ."

Applications should be made on the official application form and this should be sent with the relevant QSLs to an authorized checker (G3FKM for the UK) for endorsement, and then sent with eight IRCs to Jerry Hagen, WA6GLD, PO Box 1271, Covina, Calif. 91722, USA. Applications for endorsements after the issue of the basic award need only consist of a list of QSLs but specific cards may be asked for; please enclose an IRC with these applications. An Honour Roll in CQ will list all those with totals over 275 who have updated their totals annually.

### The Thunder Bay Award

Lakehead ARC Awards Committee, PO Box 571, Stn "P", Thunder Bay, Ont, Canada

This award commemorates the amalgamation of the twin cities of Fort William and Port Arthur into the new unit of Thunder Bay on 1 January 1970, and is awarded for working (or hearing) five stations in the new city after 1 January 1970. Send log details and 10 IRCs to the address above.

### The SWL Chapter 3 Award

Last month's MOTA omitted to mention the fee for this award which is 5s, 10 IRCs or \$1. This should accompany the GCR list of QSLs held.

## QTH Corner

<b>DJ1QP/CT3</b>	(see TZ2AB)
<b>DJ5QT/CT3</b>	
<b>JD1ABO</b>	via JA1BA, PO Box 1, Funabashi-Higashi, Chiba, Japan.
<b>KG6JAC</b>	via DJ9ZB, Carl Kistnerstrasse 19, 78 Freiburg, W. Germany.
<b>KG6SI</b>	via WA6AHF, Rubin Hughes, 17494 Via Alamitos, Cal. 94580, USA.
<b>KG6SV</b>	John Leekley, POB 212, Capitol Hill, Saipan, Mariana Is. 96950.
<b>OH0AA</b>	OHONI, Skillnadsgatan 37, Marielund, Aaland Is, Finland.
<b>OR5AA</b>	ON5TO, BP 33, B-8000 Brugge, Belgium.
<b>PJ0FC</b>	via W1FJJ, 180 Den Quarry Rd, Lynn, Mass, USA.
<b>TR8VW</b>	BP 5050 Libreville, Gabon. (Do not mention radio).
<b>TY0ABC</b>	(see TZ2AB)
<b>TY0ABD</b>	
<b>TZ2AB</b>	(cw QSOs) via DJ1QP, Falkstr., 1, 59 Siegen, W. Germany.
<b>UM8FM</b>	(phone QSOs) via DJ6QT, An der Klostermauer 3, 6471 Hirzenhain, W. Germany.
<b>VK9YR</b>	(after 1/11/70) via W3HNC, Box 14, Norwood, Pa. 19074, USA.
<b>VP8KD</b>	via VK6RU, J. E. Rumble, 43 Pandora Drive, City Beach, 6015, W. Australia.
<b>VQ9SM</b>	via G3LDA (new QTH) 109 Naunton Crescent, Cheltenham, Glos, GL53 7BE.
<b>VR2FO</b>	via JA0CUV/1 (new QTH) Tack Kumagi, PO Box 22, Mitaka, Tokyo, Japan.
<b>XT2AC</b>	(after 18/6/70) via W2FXA, 72 S. Pierce St, Buffalo, NY 14206, USA.
<b>YN1ZZ</b>	(see TZ2AB).
<b>ZD3N</b>	via DL3OH, Peter Rivinius, Goethestr., 4, 7136 Detlesheim, W. Germany
<b>ZD3P</b>	(see TZ2AB)
<b>ZD9BR</b>	via ZS2RM, PO Box 5181, Port Elizabeth, CP, Rep. of South Africa.
<b>ZF1AN</b>	via W2HAQ, 28 Maple Lane, New Hyde Park, NY, USA.
<b>ZK1CD</b>	via ZL2FA, G. B. Butler, 46 Winter St, Gisborne, New Zealand.
<b>4T4O</b>	R.C.P., PO Box 538, Lima, Peru.
<b>LA8YB/4W</b>	via LA3BJ, Benedikts Vei 17, Bekkestua, Norway.
<b>ex-5N2AAF</b>	Dr. M. Dransfield, The Spinney, Kings Lane, Southwater, Horsham, Sussex.
<b>SW1AG</b>	(Op'n by VE7HE and VE8RA) VE7BWG, 488 E. 4th St, N. Vancouver, BC, Canada.
<b>5W1AR</b>	via VE2JH, 8844 E. Rue Notre Dame, Montreal 430, Que, Canada.
<b>7P8AZ</b>	

RSGB QSL Bureau, G2MI, Bromley, Kent, BR27 NH.

## Band reports

Conditions seem to have been fairly good on all bands during the past month with 28MHz carrying quite a large amount of dx signals from all parts of the world. The 21 and 14MHz bands are now opening late and closing early and 7MHz is producing signals from Japan and the USA (via the long path) during mid-afternoon. 3.5MHz has produced ZLs in the early evening and west coast Ws in the mornings, and will be at its best about now.

Very many thanks to the following for supplying information and logs: G2HKU, GW3AX, G3HB, G5JL, G8VG, G3AAE, G3GVV, G3JKY, G3LPS, G3UKH, G3UML, G3UYM, G3YHB, G3YTS, G3YWX, G3ZQJ, BRS2098, BRS19682, BRS30231, BRS31301, G-10654, A6265, A6553, A7054 and A7065. Stations listed in italics were on cw, the rest on ssb unless otherwise indicated.

**1.8MHz.** 0600 *W1HGT, K1PBW.*

**3.5MHz.** 0500 *PJ0DX.* 0600 HK0BKX, JW8IL (Bear Is), PJ1AA, VE7ZM, W7JMQ (Ariz). 0700 TI2CMF, ZLs. 1700 ZM4s BT, KE. 2000 TR8s DG, JM. 2100 FB8XX, MP4BFO, VE8YL, ZC4IK, 6W8DY, 2200 CR6JC, FP8CT, PJ7JC, VS9MB, ZD3K, 4S7AB, LA8YB/4W, 5H3AC, 9G1DY. 2300 EA6BK, EL2AK, KL7DTH/KG6, TZ2AB, ZB2A, 9E3USA.

**7MHz.** 0100 *CX8CZ.* 0300 *YV3GN.* 0500 HH9DL, 9GIHM, 9Q5QR. 0600 *JW5NM.* 0700 *HC2GG/1, OA3Y, TI0RC, VP1WMU.* 0800 *H13PC, OA4MS, W7JLU/7, ZL3RK.* 1000 *JA0GUZ.* 1500 *JA1JY, JA7AKQ/1.* 1800 *OA3X* (QSL via SM6CSB). 2000 *AX2BK, UA001.* 2100 *JA5.* 2200 *CT3/DJ1QP, EP2s BQ, TW, JX2HK, KV4CI, ZB2A.* 2300 ET3USA, ZC4JW. 2400 *FB8XX, PJ0FC, VU2IRA, 9G1DY.*

**14MHz.** 0600 KC4USP, UA0YT. 0700 FO8BO, TR8VW, VR2CC, ZK1MA, ZM4OL/A 0800 FK8BG, FO8EH, VR4CG. 0900 DU9VL. 1500 JY1/B. 1600 VQ9SM. 1700 FB8WW, FB8XX, FB8YY, ST2SA, VS9MB/JY1. 1800 FR7AG (BP 819, St Denis), KL7GRP, UA1KAE/1, ZS2MI, 9Q5MG (QSL via DJ4PS). 1900 CR3KD, KH6s, ZD7SD. 2200 CR5SP, VP8s KD, LR.

**21MHz.** 0700 *XT2AB.* 0800 *5U7AR, 7X2OM.* 1000 *FY0ZO* (QSL to DK4MD), TR8DG, 3V8AL. 1200 *KC6CT.* 1500 *AX9XI, TG4SR, YB0AAQ* (QSL to DL0AK). 1600 *FR7AC.* 1700 *AX9JR, 3B8CZ.* 1900 *A2CAK, KH6IJ.*

**28MHz.** 0700 KG6AAY, RA0LEH (Zone 19), 9M2EK. 0800 AX9XI, VR2CC, VU2JM. 0900 CR4BB, HS1ABU, UA1KAE, YS3HF. 1000 VKs, 7Q7AA. 1100 CT2BB, DJ1QP/CT3, ZD3K. 1200 CR8AG, FR7ZM, FY0NA, VS9MB, XT2AC, G3LZQ/ZS4, 5R8AP, 8RIJ. 1300 FH8CG, JY1, TR8VW, VP2VL. 1400 AX6HD, AX9XX (Christmas Is), G6ZY/CN/M, YS2ACB (on a.m.). 1500 *E49AQ, PJ9JR, TZ2AB, ZD5X, 3B8CW.* 1700 CT3AF, EA9EJ, VP2LX, W6s and W7s. 1800 W6s and W7s, YV5AK (QSL via W7HK1).

Gratitude is expressed to all correspondents, and especially to the following for information obtained from their publications: the West Coast DX Bulletin (*WA6AUD*), the Ex-G Radio Club Bulletin, (*W3HQO*), DXpress (*PA0TO*), DX News Sheet (*Geoff Watts*), Intercom (*Euradio*), QUAX (*G3DME*), the DX'ers Magazine (*W4BPD*), Florida DX Report (*W4FRO*), the DX'er (*K6YGS*), NARS Newsletter (*5N2AAF*), Long Skip (*VE3DID*), and On the air (*ON4AD*). Please send all items for February issue to reach G3FKM no later than 11 January, for March issue by 8 February, and for April issue by 15 March.

# SOCIETY AFFAIRS

## A brief report of the Council meeting held at Society HQ on 6 November 1970.

Present: *Dr J. A. Saxton (President, in the Chair), Dr E. J. Allaway, Messrs B. Armstrong, R. J. Hughes, A. F. Hunter, E. G. Ingram, G. R. Jessop, A. C. Morris, L. E. Newnham, J. R. Petty, W. A. Scarr, R. F. Stevens, G. M. C. Stone, J. W. Swinnerton, F. C. Ward, E. W. Yeomanson (members of Council), R. G. B. Vaughan, general manager, and A. W. Hutchinson, editor.*

Apologies for absence were received from Messrs J. O. Brown and C. H. Parsons.

Prior to the commencement of the meeting, Council stood in tribute to the memory of Mr Norman Caws, G3BVG, and Mr Fred Lambeth, G2AIW.

### Presidential Installation

The general manager reported that preliminary arrangements had been made with the Bonnington Hotel for the Installation, and confirmed that the arrangements would be similar to those of previous years.

### Exhibition at Geneva during Space Conference

Mr Stevens reported that this matter had been considered at the recent IARU Region 1 Meeting, and a sum of 5,000 Swiss francs had been voted to support the enterprise. Approaches were being made to an amateur in Dusseldorf, who it was hoped would be able to organize the exhibit on behalf of IARU.

### Membership and affiliation

It was resolved:

- (i) to elect 167 corporate members and 49 associates;

- (ii) to grant corporate membership to 27 associates;
- (iii) to waive the subscriptions of 23 members due to blindness or other disability;
- (iv) to grant affiliation to the Adur Contest Group, Worthing; Dartford Heath DF Club; Eastbourne College SW Radio Society; English School Radio Club, Nicosia, Cyprus.

### Proposed first transatlantic amateur contact celebration

Mr Hunter reported that at the Regional Conference, Blantyre, the question of a celebration of the 50th anniversary of the first transatlantic signal was discussed. Scottish members felt it appropriate that some formal celebration of this event should be organized, and Mr Hunter had accordingly investigated the historical aspect. Some difficulty existed, as several dates were recognized in various ways. Council agreed to consider the form of a possible celebration and discuss the matter again at the next meeting.

### Telecommunications collection at Science Museum

The President explained that he had received a letter from the president of the IEE inviting financial support for the provision of certain equipment in connection with the Telecommunications Collection at the Science Museum, South Kensington.

After discussion, it was agreed that Dr Saxton should write to the president of the IEE regretting that the Society's present financial state did not permit a donation although the Society was sympathetic to the cause.

### Region 12 ORM

Council agreed to a request by Mr A. W. Smith, GM3AEL to hold an ORM in Region 12 on 9-10 October 1971.

### City & County of Bristol Group

Council noted that the City & County of Bristol RSGB Group had requested a lecturer from HQ to attend its meeting on Monday 25 January. Following discussion Mr B. Armstrong, G3EDD agreed to attend this meeting.

### Other business

Mr Armstrong conveyed good wishes to the Society and Council from the New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters.

Dr Saxton regretted he would be unable to attend the next Council meeting and the Annual General Meeting, because of other engagements. Mr Armstrong would take the chair on both occasions.

Mr Yeomanson proposed a vote of thanks to Dr Saxton for his conduct of Council affairs during the past year. This was approved with acclamation.

## OBITUARIES

### Mr W. R. Burne, ex-G2KW

Bill Burne died on 26 November 1970. A pioneer amateur of the 1920 era, he had been off the air for many years, although at the time of his death he was attending RAE classes in St Helens with a view to obtaining a new callsign.

### Mr S. Burnett, VE3GK

Sid Burnett died on 18 October 1970. He had a regular weekly rty sked with G8LT and G6JF for almost two years. He will be remembered for his work for CARTG, and his passing leaves a gap in the rty world.

### Mr G. H. Hill, G8MZ

George Hill of Stratford upon Avon died recently in his 67th year. A keen vhf man, he was active on all bands for many years, particularly on 2m on which he did much mobile work.

### Mr F. W. McAllister, G3WNH

Francis William McAllister died on 24 November 1970. Becoming virtually house-bound 10 years ago, he took up amateur radio and after obtaining his licence his main pleasure had been on the air with RAIBC nets and other local nets.

### Mr N. Sanders, G3FHC

Norman Sanders, who died on 29 October 1970 was a founder member of the old St Ives (Cornwall) RC and a member of the Cornish RAC since its formation. A keen dx worker, he had recently been active on 4m. He was a former mayor of St Ives.

### Mr D. B. Shiers, G3JUG

Denis Shiers died on 20 November 1970 at the age of 49. He was a chief superintendent in the Hampshire Constabulary, had held a licence since 1954 and was a member of Basingstoke ARC.

### Mr S. J. Taylor, G3OFN

John Taylor, another member of long standing of the Cornish RAC, died on 22 November. His interests embraced all facets of the hobby, and he will be remembered for his work on the "Cornishman" ssb transmitter and publication of *Quad Handbook*.

### Mr A. Turner, G3UOT

Arthur Turner of Slough died in August. Although he received a callsign late in life, he had always been a keen supporter of amateur radio. He was a founder member and former treasurer of Maidenhead & DARC. Mainly active on 40m and Top Band nets, he also used the 2m band.

We have also been advised of the deaths of:

**Mr A. C. Appleby, G3BKK**, on 4 May 1970;

**Mr E. Greaves, G3LCU**, in November 1970;

**Mr E. J. Simonard, G2CQY**, on 9 November 1970.





## 1970 AGM Presentations

At the RSGB AGM held in London on 4 December 1970, the Society's Executive Vice-President, Mr B. Armstrong, G3EDD, in the absence of the President abroad, made the annual presentation of trophies.

Photographs were taken and a random selection is shown here—lack of space preventing us from showing all of them. (Copies of these and those not reproduced can be obtained for 7s each from the editor).

*Top: A group of trophy winners after the presentation.*

*Centre (l to r): Calcutta Key to L. Ward, BRS27952; Founders Trophy to A. O. Milne, G2MT; Hanson Trophy to C. J. Baker, A5032.*

*Bottom (above, l to r): L. H. Thomas Trophy to A. J. Slater, G3FXB; Louis Varney Trophy to Mrs K. Priestley, G3XIW (and B. Priestley, G3JGO); Ostermeyer Trophy to D. H. Guest, GM3TFY.*

*A surprise presentation after the official ceremony is shown on the left when a tankard was presented to E. W. Yeomanson by P. Balestrini, G3BPT, to mark his 20 years' service on the Exhibition Committee.*

# RADIO AMATEURS' EMERGENCY NETWORK

by S. W. LAW, G3PAZ\*

Another year and those new resolutions are no doubt glowing as traditionally bright as in other years. It is, however, also traditional that the glow fades rapidly as the normal daily tasks are resumed once more. May we then quote a valued colleague whose motto for all times is "Write yourself a copious note!" Not only is this an excellent precept for the working day but it will stand you in good stead for all those ideas for the good of Raynet and your own group in particular which somehow seem to get lost in the stress of the common round.

Do not forget to pass around any good ideas either; we shall be only too pleased to hear from you. In particular, remember to pass on the data of any call-out to the RAEN Committee for entry in the Call-out Book. This record can be of inestimable value when dealing with the authorities on Raynet matters.

## RAEN Committee

The committee held its last meeting of 1970 on 12 December, but due to the exigencies of publication schedules it is not practicable to provide a report in this issue. This will be rectified next month.

## Practice set-ups

It is only on rare occasions that we are fortunate enough to have the opportunity of taking part in a really full-scale exercise such as the Essex simulated rail crash of last November or the similar one in Norfolk some time ago. However, imagination goes a long way and a "think-tank" among the members of your group coupled with an intimate knowledge of the possible hazards in your area should produce some excellent schemes for practice alerts. We have been privileged to read some quite hair-raising text for imaginary disasters and have realized that most have been well within the bounds of possibility in the areas to which they have referred. A conference with one of the local user services will soon give you plenty of ideas of what might one day be expected of Raynet in your district. Better be well informed than run the risk of being caught out when it does happen!

## National calling frequencies

At the south-east area controllers meeting held at RSGB HQ on 10 May 1970 it was proposed that national calling channels might well be agreed upon and 70.375 and 145.8 were recommended. Comments from other areas are invited on this subject and should be forwarded to the RAEN Committee with any recommendations in order that an overall picture may be obtained.

## The power problem

As this is written there is a possibility of severe cuts in the mains power supplies in the winter months. In a typical call-out the first requirement is usually a /M or /P station working back (possibly via relay stations) to a fixed base, the latter on the public mains. Therefore it is as well to bear in mind the problem of (a) alternative ac supplies from transportable generators and (b) the use over long periods of static "mobile" stations.

On the other side of the globe our Australian friends think nothing of mounting a saddle and pedalling a generator, but so far we have not heard of this being done over here. As for hand-cranked jobs, it is many years since we saw one (although we have tales of past years to tell). So for most of us it must be the small power-driven "genny". But what of the static mobile? True, he may have one of those admirable little jobs which are so quiet, reliable and expensive. On the other hand the car batteries today are so small that the engine must be run. Good for the heaters but bad for the engine, unless an auxiliary electric fan is fitted. Have a chat with the sports-car types; they will be only too glad to tell you what is available.

Best wishes to all for 1971.

\* 130 Alexandra Road, Croydon, Surrey CRO 6EW.

## Exercise Pullman

Following our mention in last month's issue we have received this report from John A. Rollason, G3WCO. In November Essex Emergency Radio Network (Raynet) to readers of *Radio Communication* took part in "Exercise Pullman". This simulated a rail crash, at Braintree, involving some 120 casualties. These had to be transported to four receiving hospitals, three in Chelmsford and one at Black Notley near to the incident. The exercise embraced the police, fire and ambulance services, together with volunteer organizations including St John Ambulance and British Red Cross.

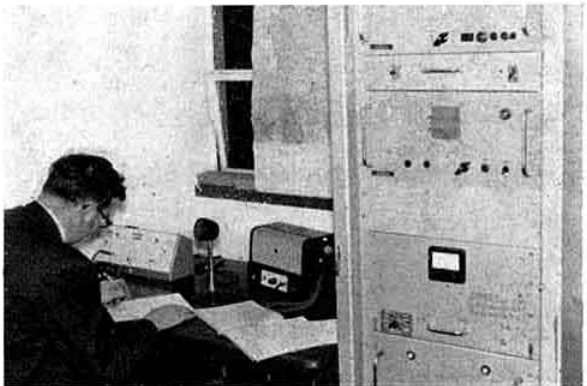


Exercise Pullman casualty collecting centre

Photo: Braintree and Witham Times

At the beginning of the exercise our task was to provide communication between Red Cross teams at the incident, their headquarters and their ambulances. This involved mobiles at each hospital, two on site and two operators at British Red Cross Headquarters (G3NYP) and Central Control at police headquarters (G3PHQ). On site we established a local 10m link using walkie-talkies to pass and gather information directly from the mobiles to the incident officer, normally some 200 yards away.

After the exercise had been under way for about 30min all our equipment was in position, including a 4m ground plane and 2m Yagi, since the spot allocated us by the police was heavily screened from Chelmsford some 10 miles away. Wherever possible 2m and 4m mobiles had been placed at each hospital so that we could rapidly reorganize the net according to the prevailing situation. It was soon realized by the county ambulance controller and senior people at the hospitals that, excluding the police channels, ours was probably the only way that a message could be got to the site since there were no telephones established as part of the exercise.



G3WCO at the controls of Essex Raynet Control, G3PHQ, at Essex Police HQ

Photo: G3GNQ

Additionally, the telephone at British Red Cross Headquarters mysteriously went out of action for the duration of the exercise. For the remaining hour or so of the three-hour exercise, we were fully occupied on both channels with user traffic.

We feel that the following contributed to what must have been a very successful exercise from the communication point of view:

- All equipment is crystal controlled on transmit and receive. Very few receiver modifications have been done to the equipment which is mostly of Pye manufacture, since immunity of cross modulation at the incident is more important than range or sensitivity.
- A permanent high-power station with omni-directional aerials is installed at police headquarters. A lower power equipment with similar aerials is installed at British Red Cross Headquarters.
- Regular activities take place on 2m and 4m using the Raynet equipment, both mobile and fixed. Discussions take place before an exercise to work out the best way of dealing with the forthcoming emergency and contingency plans are made.

Those taking part in the exercise included: G3FD, G3GNQ, G3AJS, G3OZF, G3JSV, G3MVV, G3PEN, G8CVI, G8CUT, G3VPK, G3PGN and G3WCO.

## YOUR OPINION

The Editor

*Radio Communication*

Sir—So "Seedy" says more tvi is caused by breakthrough than harmonics? G3HVA believes it is 90 per cent harmonics, and another gentleman tells me it is negligible anyway!

SSB as a system cannot be blamed for tvi caused by a cheap, badly designed transmitter, with misleading instructions, bawled into overload on every syllable by a clot who neither knows nor cares what goes on inside the box. A clean ssb rig will produce less harmonic output than A3 and at worst no more than an fm or morse transmitter, depending on the class of operation used for these modes. Cross-modulation is related to the peak output power, with A3 and ssb equal (depending on how much splatter is considered desirable), followed by morse with key clicks; next, morse without; and lastly fm provided push to talk is not used. Cross-modulation has come into prominence due to the use of bi-polar transistors in tv sets, and the arrival of commercial ssb transmitters at about the same time is just a coincidence.

The plug-in-appliance operator buys a commercial rig to supplement his lack of experience or knowledge (bearing in mind that pre-war licensees did not even have RAE). Such rigs, although good value for money, are of similar standard to a domestic tv set with all the short-comings this implies. This may be obvious to amateurs of 20 years' standing, but you are in a minority, gentlemen. The plug-in-appliance operator needs your guidance not condemnation.

Yours sincerely,

B. Priestley, G3JGO

The Editor

*Radio Communication*

Sir—I have been a member of RSGB for about a year, and having passed the RAE I am struggling to learn morse. I do feel that it is time someone paid a public compliment to those chaps who send slow morse. I am based in an area where we are well served and I would like to compliment those men listed in the magazine who so faithfully attend to their keys and help beginners.

Recently I took the trouble to write one of these chaps a brief note and thank him. As a result I received from him a magnificent letter, in fact one might call it a document. He is G3SAZ, one of the party from Echford Club who are on the air for several nights a week between them.

Just one other point; I had occasion to give details of the slow morse time-table to some friends of mine who want to learn morse for quite another reason, so that they can understand navigation signals while sailing in the English Channel—so once again the radio amateur is contributing to safety at sea.

Yours faithfully,

H. E. Grafton Watts, CEng, FIMechE, BRS38161

## Supplementary Report of RSGB Council

The Council is pleased to submit the following brief report on Society activities since 1 July 1970. The period 1 July 1969 to 30 June 1970 was covered by the report published in the November 1970 issue of *Radio Communication*.

### RSGB International Radio Engineering & Communications Exhibition

Held this year from 19–22 August at the Royal Horticultural Society's New Hall, the exhibition was formally opened by Major General J. E. Anderson, CBE, Assistant Chief of Defence Staff (Signals), Ministry of Defence.

The exhibition was once again organized by Mr P. Thorogood, G4KD, and Council wishes to express its appreciation of Mr Thorogood's efforts, particularly in view of the increasing economic difficulties connected with the organization of technical exhibitions.

The Society's participation in the exhibition was again under the control of the Exhibition Committee under its chairman, Mr E. W. Yeomanson, G3IIR, and the thanks of Council are also due to the Committee and the many voluntary helpers for their excellent work.

### Radio Amateurs' Examination

The Society again organized a centre for the December Radio Amateurs' Examination at the University of London, where over 150 candidates took the examination.

### Publications

New publications introduced for the exhibition included a new edition of *Amateur Radio Techniques* and a de-luxe Log Book. The 1971 edition of the *RSGB Call Book* was published on 1 October, and many thousands of copies have already been sold. Work on the preparation of new publications and the revision of those already in existence continues, and the Society owes a debt of gratitude to the members who find it possible to carry out this work.

### RSGB Mobile Rallies

The Society's Mobile Committee again organized the Woburn National Mobile Rally, held on Sunday 9 August, at Woburn Abbey in Bedfordshire. A record attendance helped to ensure the financial success of the event, and the Mobile Committee under its chairman, Mr N. Miller, G3MVV, is to be congratulated.

The Scottish Mobile Rally was organized on behalf of the Mobile Committee by the Mid-Lanark RSGB Group, under its chairman, Mr T. Sorbie.

### Meetings

The Scottish VHF/UHF Convention was held at the Queen's Hotel, Dundee, on Sunday 11 October, when Council was represented by the vhf manager, Mr G. M. C. Stone. The organizers, led by Mr G. C. Somerville, GM3KYI, are to be complimented on a most successful event which attracted a record attendance.

Official Regional Meetings were held at Cardiff in Region 10 on 26 September, and at Southport in Region 1 on 27 September.

Over 70 members were present at the Cardiff meeting when Council was represented by Messrs C. H. Parsons, GW8NP; W. A. Scarr, G2WS; and R. F. Stevens, G2BVN. The chair was taken by Mr D. M. Thomas, GW3RWX, and Mr Parsons was responsible for the arrangements.

Nearly 100 members attended the Region 1 Meeting at Southport, when Council was represented by Messrs J. Petty, G4JW, and F. C. Ward, G2CVV. The arrangements for this event were in the hands of the Society's Region 1 representative, Mr B. O'Brien, G2AMV.

### Staff

The general manager, Mr R. G. B. Vaughan, G3FRV, had to resign his position for personal reasons, and his resignation took effect from 30 November.

Council wishes to take this opportunity of thanking Mr Vaughan and the headquarters staff for their hard work during the period under review.

Council is pleased to announce the appointment of Mr D. A. Findlay, G3BZG, to the post of general manager.



# CONTEST NEWS

## HF NFD 1970

Through a series of unfortunate incidents in the postal service, and a misunderstanding arising out of this, the Chester and District Radio Society's entry for HF NFD was not received by the HF Contests Committee. Needless to say, the Chester & DRS did take part, as they always do, and made a lot of contacts. The committee regrets any misunderstanding on its part and looks forward to the continued participation of the Chester & DRS in future NFDs.

## NOVEMBER 1970 144/432MHz CW Contest

The introduction of this two-band contest seems to have been favourably received; however, of the 19 entrants only nine were equipped for operation on 70cm. Those who did use uhf seemed to find the points gained to be worth the effort. The logs show that 121 stations were exchanging serial numbers on 2m and 14 stations on 70cm.

Comments on conditions varied from "slightly above average at times" to "flat". The lack of QSB was mentioned by several stations. Pressure was dropping slowly throughout the contest and there was no evidence of a "dawn lift". Few comments were received on the rules, but G3NNG would like to see a higher multiplier for uhf.

Most Section A entrants agreed that the timing of the contest was not to their liking. Some preferred no night operating, the contest being held in two parts. Others preferred a daytime-only event. Some change of the timing will be considered for next year. In this section G3NNG has a commanding lead; almost one third of his points were gained on uhf. Runner-up was G2XV who concentrated his effort solely on vhf, and third place was taken by G5UM.

In Section B the Albright and Wilson ARS took the honours. All three stations in this section operated on both bands.

The leading entry in Section C, and highest overall score, was from the University College of North Wales whose representatives braved the weather on a Welsh mountain top.

Subject to approval, certificates go to G3NNG, G2XV, G3OXD/A and GW3UCB/P.

The best dx was worked on 2m : G3OXD/A with F8TC at 490km. One station lost points because of faulty time-keeping. Check logs were gratefully received from G3HCW, G3LCH and G3JYP.

		Score		QSOs	Best dx	km	
Posn	Callsign	County	Total				2m
Section A							
1	G3NNG	BE	314	227	52	E16AS 350	
2	G2XV	CE	200	200	39	G3XAC/P 260	
3	G5UM	LR	183	126	32	E16AS 300	
4	G3JVL	HE	162	162	26	G3JYP 450	
5 6 7 8	G3AKF	OX	126	126	42	G3XAC/P 290	
	G3IAR	KT	126	126	33	G3XAC/P 340	
	G3THY	EX	119	119	34	G3XAC/P 305	
	G2WS	ST	116	113	19	G3JYP 346	
9	G3OHH	SD	113	95	25	G3DAH 295	
10	G3NYY	LD	93	93	30	G3XAC/P 320	
11	G2HH	WE	76	76	15	F3ZD 320	
12	G3RSD	LN	58	58	9	G2JF 280	
13	G3YED	YS	20	20	10	G3BLG 200	
Section B							
1	G3OXD/A	WR	356	287	54	F8TC 490	
2	G3KAC	GR	235	169	38	G3XAC/P 290	
3	G3KMI	HE	205	190	36	E16AS 410	
Section C							
1	GW3UCB/P	DB	425	320	52	G2JF 365	
2	G3XAC/P	YS	319	319	40	G2JF 395	
3	G3ZHH/P	EX	105	105	26	G3XAC/P 330	

## IARU Region 1 UHF/SHF Contest, October 1970—UK entries

This contest on 3-4 October was reasonably supported although only 16 stations decided to submit logs. There appear to be two basic reasons; some confusion over the interpretation of the rules, and a feeling that whereas the RSGB is "us", the IARU is "them". In fact we in Europe are all IARU Region 1.

It is the policy of the RSGB to support IARU contests, and the large increased entry passed on from our VHF NFD was very gratifying. Now, we must hope that this increase can be transferred in time to this newly organized event. In each case the RSGB entry will be published, in an attempt to overcome the problem of the long delays which are common in the publication of full IARU results caused by the problems associated with judging a very large international contest.

The UK entry in this contest was dominated by G3BNL/P. Operating from 5km east of Cheltenham, Les Sharrock, G3BNL, assisted by G3RPQ won the portable sections on 432, 1,296 and 2,300MHz, and they were the only entrants reporting contacts on the 9cm and 3cm bands (in both cases with G3EEZ/P). Other section winners were G8AUE in the 432MHz fixed, with a magnificent effort from Derbyshire, and G3THQ/A, operating from Oxfordshire, in the 1,296 and 2,300MHz fixed sections.

Comments mainly were directed at the wording of the rules, the disappointing lack of activity, and in two cases where entrants only sent in check logs for 432MHz. Some entrants felt that 432MHz should not have been included in this contest. The GEC Hirst Research Centre Club (G5FK) considered that Rule 5 is much too restrictive; A2 and F2 are acceptable on shf and the exclusion of pulse modes is quite unreasonable.

However, it should be explained again that this is an IARU Region 1 contest for which this year Finland is acting as the adjudicator. The rules are drawn up by international agreement and the purpose of this particular contest is to stimulate uhf/shf activity. This is, as mentioned previously, the first year and a start has been made. It will be interesting to see what general support was received in the rest of Europe and also to see what changes in rules are suggested. The subject of this contest will be debated again by vhf managers at the next IARU Region 1 meeting which is to be held in Holland in 1972—the year in which RSGB will be the adjudicating Society.

G3LAS, G3FZL

### 432MHz Fixed Stations

Posn	Callsign	Points	QSOs	Best dx (km)
1	G8AUE	2798	28	300
2	G2RD	1185	27	150
3	G3LAS	1001	18	135
4	G2WS	354	8	86
5	G3JYK	238	10	60
6	G8DIV	205	11	43
7	G8BKR	184	6	65

### 1,296MHz Portable Stations

Posn	Callsign	Points	QSOs	Best dx (km)
1	G3BNL/P	1658	19	168
2	G8ARM/P	738	14	152
3	G3TTV/P	415	7	90
4	G6XM/P	412	7	103
5	G3RPE/P	386	7	92
6	G8AFA/P	240	5	60
7	G3RZG/P	211	5	56

### 2,300MHz Fixed Stations

Posn	Callsign	Points	QSOs	Best dx (km)
1	G3THQ/A	220	4	77
2	G5FK	75	2	54

### 432MHz Portable Stations

Posn	Callsign	Points	QSOs	Best dx (km)
1	G3BNL/P	3437	30	415
2	G8ARM/P	2397	43	218
3	G3RPE/P	1215	21	124
4	G3TTV/P	1080	20	135
5	G8AFA/P	937	14	130
6	G6XM/P	829	12	121
7	G3RZG/P	429	7	116

### 2,300MHz Portable Stations

Posn	Callsign	Points	QSOs	Best dx (km)
1	G3BNL/P	380	4	152
2	G3RPE/P	137	3	65

### 3GHz Portable Stations

Posn	Callsign	Points	QSOs	Best dx (km)
1	G3BNL/P	72	1	72

### 1,296MHz Fixed Stations

Posn	Callsign	Points	QSOs	Best dx (km)
1	G3THQ/A	601	10	96
2	G2RD	454	10	94
3	G5FK	185	6	54
4	G2WS	171	3	86
5	G3JYK	105	5	66

### 10GHz

Posn	Callsign	Points	QSOs	Best dx (km)
1	G3BNL/P	72	1	72
	G3RPE/P	nil		
	G5FK	nil		

## 80m Field Day 1970, Results

Eleven entries were received for this year's 80m Field Day—a slight drop on the 1969 total no doubt caused by the wet weather.

This year's winner was Peter Ellis, G3WTJ, who operated from a site near Whitby in Yorkshire. He worked 17 other portable stations using a solid-state direct-conversion transceiver (which was wrongly assigned to G3WTP in last year's write-up. Sorry!) and a dipole. In second place, a mere one point behind the leader, came W. A. Higgins, G8GF, who was assisted by I. T. Cashmore, G3BMY, of top band renown. They used a vfo/ba/pa(807) outfit, a CR100, and a dipole. Third place is taken by last year's winner, G3VOC, operated by G3ANK and G3VLT.

Unfortunately the scoring system was once again omitted from the rules sent for publication in the August issue of *Radio Communi-*



cation, but an announcement giving the necessary details was made over GB2RS.

A number of comments were made regarding the delay in the publication of these results. Unfortunately it is necessary to withhold publication until after the Society's AGM in December as it is the previous year's winner who receives the Houston Fergus Trophy at this meeting. Unless someone wins the contest for two consecutive years and offers to forgo one of the two trophy presentations to which he is entitled, then this delay will probably continue.

Other comments were: "Looking forward to next year's 80m Field Day,"—G3VOC. "It was a pity that the times of the 80m Field Day and the Region 1 contest did not coincide,"—G3OGY. "This year father helped son!"—G3LHJ. "If you made the contest 0900-1230 160m and 1230-1600 80m, would it get more interest?"—GW3HGL. "Would like to see this contest run to the same rules as the Low Power Contest,"—G3JKY.

The Houston Fergus Trophy will be presented to G3WTJ and Certificates of Merit will go to G8GF and G3VOC.

Posn	Call sign	Points	QSOs	Posn	Call sign	Points	QSOs
1	G3WTJ/P	375	61	7	G3GUP/P	303	44
2	G8GF/P	374	66	8	GW3HGL/P	266	35
3	G3VOC/P	361	67	9	G3JKY/P	243	29
4	G3OGY/P	348	53	10	G3VRC/P	214	35
5	G3VW/P	332	56	11	G3SIA/P	183	24
6	G3LHJ/P	320	46				

Check logs from the following are acknowledged with thanks: G5OJ, G8GG/P, GM3ITN/P, GM4QK and BRS30033.

## First 1.8MHz Contest 1971 Rules

1. The General Rules for RSGB HF Contests, published in this issue of *Radio Communication*, will apply.

2. When. 2100gmt on Saturday 13 February 1971 to 0200gmt on Sunday 14 February 1971.

3. Contacts. CW (A1) only in the 1.8-2.0MHz band. County code letters, as published on this page of *Radio Communication*, must be sent after the report—serial number group, eg for a contact from Rutland, 569001 RD.

4. Scoring. Six points for each of the first six contacts with stations in any one county; three points for the seventh and subsequent contacts with stations in that county. Six points for each contact with a station outside the British Isles.

5. Logs. Column (5) must be headed "County Code Letters Received." Entries must be addressed to D. J. Andrews, G3MXJ, 54 Roman Way, Thatcham, Newbury, Berks.

6. Trophies. The Somerset Trophy will be awarded to the winning station. The Maitland Trophy will be awarded to the Scottish member with the highest aggregate number of points in this contest combined with the Second 1.8MHz Contest 1970.

## January 1971 144MHz SSB Contest

1900 to 2200gmt on 11 January.

All entries and checklogs must be sent to the adjudicator addressed to: VHF Contests Committee, c/o G8AYN, 108 Gascoigne Road, New Addington, Croydon, Surrey CR0 0NE.

The following General Rules, as published in the January issue of *Radio Communication*, will apply: 1, 2, 3, 4b, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8d, 9c, 10a, 11-24.

## January 1971 144MHz CW Contest

0900 to 1700gmt on 24 January.

All entries and checklogs must be sent to the adjudicator addressed to: VHF Contests Committee, c/o G3SEK, 89 Arthur Road, Wimbledon Park, London SW19.

The following General Rules, as published in the January issue of *Radio Communication*, will apply: 1, 2, 3, 4b, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8d, 9b, 10a, 12-24.

## 1971 432MHz Cumulative Contest

1900 to 2100gmt on the following dates: 15 and 28 January, 10 and 23 February, 1 March.

All entries and checklogs must be sent to the adjudicator addressed to: VHF Contests Committee, c/o G2HIF, 20 Harcourt Road, Wantage, Berkshire.

The following General Rules, as published in the January issue, of *Radio Communication*, will apply: 1, 2, 3, 4b, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8d, 9a, 10b 11-24.

## February 1971 70MHz Fixed Station Contest

0900 to 1500gmt on 7 February.

All entries and checklogs must be sent to the adjudicator addressed to: VHF Contests Committee, c/o G3LAS, 7 Barclay Close, Hertford Heath, Hertford.

The following General Rules, as published in the January issue of *Radio Communication*, will apply: 1, 2, 3, 4b, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8b, 9a, 10a, 11-24.

## County Code Letters for RSGB Contests

County Code Letters	County	County Code Letters	County	County Code Letters	County	County Code Letters	County
AD	Alderney	DN	Devonshire	KS	Kinross	RD	Rutland
AG	Anglesey	DT	Dorset	KT	Kent	RH	Roxburghshire
AL	Argyllshire	DU	Dunbartonshire			RN	Radnorshire
AM	Antrim	DW	Down	LD	London (Postal District)	RW	Renfrewshire
AN	Aberdeenshire	DY	Derbyshire	LE	Lancashire	RY	Ross & Cromarty
AR	Armagh			LK	Lanarkshire		
AS	Angus	EL	East Lothian	LN	Lincolnshire	SD	Staffordshire
AY	Ayrshire	EX	Essex	LR	Leicestershire	SE	Shropshire
				LY	Londonderry	SF	Suffolk
BD	Bedfordshire	FE	Fifeshire			SG	Stirlingshire
BE	Berkshire	FH	Fermanagh	MG	Montgomeryshire	SK	Selkirk
BF	Banffshire	FT	Flintshire	MH	Monmouthshire	SL	Shetland
BR	Brecknockshire			MN	Midlothian	SR	Sark
BS	Buckinghamshire	GN	Glamorgan	MR	Merioneth	ST	Somerset
BU	Bute	GR	Gloucestershire	MX	Middlesex	SU	Sutherland
BW	Berwick	GY	Guernsey	MY	Moray	SX	Sussex
						SY	Surrey
CA	Cardiganshire	HD	Herefordshire	ND	Northumberland		
CD	Cumberland	HE	Hampshire	NK	Norfolk	TE	Tyrone
CE	Cambridgeshire	HF	Hertfordshire	NM	Nottinghamshire		
CH	Cheshire	HN	Huntingdonshire	NN	Nairn	WD	Westmorland
CL	Cornwall			NR	Northamptonshire	WE	Wiltshire
CN	Clackmannanshire	IM	Isle of Man			WG	Wigtownshire
CR	Carmarthenshire	IS	Inverness	OX	Oxfordshire	WK	Warwickshire
CT	Caitness			OY	Orkney	WN	West Lothian
CV	Caernarvonshire	JY	Jersey			WR	Worcestershire
DB	Denbighshire			PB	Peebles		
DF	Dumfriesshire	KB	Kirkcudbrightshire	PH	Perth		
DH	Durham	KE	Kincardine	PK	Pembrokeshire	YS	Yorkshire



# General Rules for VHF/UHF/SHF Contests 1971

The following are the General Rules for all RSGB vhf/uhf/shf contests for 1971, with the exception of VHF NFD (The rules for VHF NFD will be published separately). The rules for any vhf/uhf/shf contest will be made up from these General Rules, which will be referred to by number. The results of all vhf/uhf/shf contests will normally be announced on GB2RS, three to four weeks after the contest.

Entrants should always use RSGB Log Sheets and VHF/UHF Contest Cover Sheets. These are available from RSGB HQ upon receipt of a large stamped addressed envelope. The VHF/UHF Contest Cover Sheet goes under the name of "Form 427"; ask for this when writing to HQ.

- 1 **Date and time.** See individual contest details.
- 2 All entries must be sent to the adjudicator at the address given with the rules of the contest. Entries that are sent elsewhere will be disqualified.
- 3 All operators must be fully paid-up members of the RSGB.
- 4 **Awards**

- (a) In each section of the contest there will be an award to the highest scoring station. An award will be made to the runner-up in each section in which there are 10 or more entries.
- (b) Awards will be made to the highest scoring station and the runner-up.

N.B. All awards are certificates. In addition, trophies will be awarded to the highest scoring stations in the following contests.

Trophy	Contest
VHF Manager's Trophy	April 1971 70MHz Open
Mitchell Milling Trophy	July 1971 144MHz Open
The Council Cup	May 1971 432MHz Open

## 5 Scoring system

- (a) Contacts made between the distances shown in the table will score as indicated. Contacts on borders between scoring rings score low.

km	Points	km	Points
0-50	1	500-600	22
50-100	3	600-700	26
100-150	5	700-800	30
150-200	7	800-900	34
200-300	10	900-1,000	38
300-400	14	over 1,000	50
400-500	18		

- (b) Contacts will be scored at one point per kilometre.

## 6 Location

- (a) Entrants may not change the location of their stations during the contest.
- (b) Entrants may change the location of their stations during the contest on one occasion provided that only the highest scoring contact with a given station is claimed in the event of a repeat contact. Repeat contacts must be clearly marked as such in the contest log.

## 7 Cross-band contacts

- (a) Cross-band contacts do not count for points.
- (b) On each band to be used for scoring in the contest, half points may be claimed for a cross-band contact by transmitting to, or receiving from, a station where two-way communication cannot be established. (Points may not be claimed on the same band for a further cross-band contact with the same station with the transmitting and receiving roles reversed, see Rule 10a)

## 8 Sections

- (a) There are three sections:  
Section A—Single-operator fixed station.  
Section B—Club stations, other multi-operator fixed stations and temporary stations.  
Section C—Portable stations.
- (b) Single-operator fixed stations only.
- (c) Portable stations only.
- (d) All classes of station with no separate sections.

## 9 Modes

- (a) Contacts may be made on all permitted modes.
- (b) Entrants may transmit only A1 (cw) or F1 (fsk) and contact only other stations transmitting these modes.
- (c) Entrants must make 2-way A3J (ssb) contacts only.

## 10 Repeat contacts

- (a) Only one scoring contact may be made with a given station on each band covered by the contest. (ie callsigns that are fixed, /A, /P or /M or the same set of equipment used under

a different callsign all count as one station.) If a station that has moved location is contacted a second time, only the higher scoring contact may be claimed.

- (b) One contact may be made with a given station (as defined in 10a) during each activity period. Only three out of five activity periods will count towards the final score. However, logs for all periods should be sent to the adjudicator for the purposes of checking. To be eligible for an award, an entrant must take part in a minimum of three activity periods.

- 11 Stations using telephony in the recognized cw sub-bands 70-025-70-1MHz, 144-0-144-15MHz, 432-0-432-10MHz and 1,296-0-1,296-15 MHz are liable to disqualification.

## 12 Contest exchange

The contest exchange shall consist of:

- (i) RS or RST report followed by serial number
- (ii) Both QRA Locator and QTH.

No points will be lost where an entrant is unable to obtain a serial number or complete location information from a station not taking part in the contest.

## 13 Entries

Logs must be made out on RSGB Contest Log Sheets and tabulated as follows:

- (i) Date and time (gmt).
- (ii) Callsign of station worked.
- (iii) My report on his signals and serial number sent.
- (iv) His report on my signals and serial number received.
- (v) QRA Locator received.
- (vi and vii) QTH received.
- (viii) Points claimed.

- 14 (i) Entries must be postmarked not later than 15 days following the termination of the contest.

(ii) The RSGB VHF/UHF Contest Cover Sheet (Form 427) enclosed with the log must be correctly made out and the declaration signed.

- 15 An entrant must operate within the terms of his or her licence.
- 16 Special event callsigns (eg GB) may not be used.

- 17 Stations that persistently overmodulate, or radiate key clicks or poor quality signals, render themselves liable to disqualification.

- 18 Contacts with unlicensed stations will not count for points.

- 19 All entries become the property of the RSGB and will not be returned. Entrants must keep their own log records in accordance with licence requirements.

- 20 Contacts made by EME reflection, man-made satellites (active or passive) or any relaying device will not count for points.

- 21 Proof of contact may be required.

- 22 Gross errors in claimed score render the entrant liable to disqualification.

- 23 Failure to comply with any of the rules given for a particular contest will result in disqualification.

- 24 The ruling of the Council of the RSGB shall be final in all cases of dispute.

## Definitions

Portable stations may not be located in a permanent fixed building or use public supply mains. Power for all equipment may only be derived from an on-site portable generator or battery. All equipment, including aerials, must be installed on the "portable site" within the 24 hours preceding the contest or during the contest. This does not apply to the storage of equipment.

A fixed station is any station not using a suffix such as /A, /P or /M.

Temporary stations are those using the /A suffix.

Club stations may not enter Section A of these contests (see Rule 8(a)). When a club station is operated from a portable site the entry must be in Section C.

Multi-operator stations are those stations where the transmitter and/or receiver are operated by more than one person. Site (ie "portable site") is defined as a circle drawn with a radius of 1 km from the operating position during the contest.

QRA Locator is the standard five symbol location system.

QTH must be given as a point identifiable on the Ordnance Survey ten-mile map or as a bearing and distance in kilometres (not exceeding 25) from such a point, to the nearest kilometre. Serial numbers start at 001 for each band and advance by one for each contact. In the Cumulative Activity Contests the serial commences at 001 in each activity period.

# CLUB NEWS

Items for inclusion in this section should be sent to regional representatives on the first of each month for inclusion in the following month's issue. They should not be sent direct to the editor.

The date of publication of the following month's issue, first

Tuesday in the month, should be borne in mind so that events are not, in fact, history when the details are published. While regional representatives are pleased to receive clubs' events calendars for several months ahead, they still require monthly events lists so that entries can be confirmed or amended.

## RSGB Groups

The Membership and Representation Committee is most perturbed at the poor response to the notice under QTC in the October issue of *Radio Communication* requesting the registration of existing RSGB Groups. The accuracy of Society records is most important and it would be greatly appreciated if members responsible for RSGB Groups would supply the following information immediately: (a) name of group; (b) address for correspondence; and (c) information concerning place and dates of meetings.

### REGION 1

#### RR B. O'Brien, G2AMV

Special regional events: 9 May, 1971 Belle Vue Convention.

**Merseyside Luncheon Club**—First Monday each month, 12.30 for 12.45pm, HMS *Landfall*. Please advise G3VQT or G2AMV beforehand if you wish to attend.

**Ainsdale (ARC)**—6, 20 January, 3 February, 8pm, "The Morris Dancers", Scarisbrick.

**Allerton (Liverpool Scout Amateur Radio Society, North West Region)**—Thursdays, 8pm, 1st Allerton Group headquarters, Aigburth Vale, Liverpool 17. All Scouts interested in amateur radio are welcome.

**Blackburn (East Lancs ARC)**—First Thursday each month, 7.30pm, Edinburgh House, Shearbank Road, Blackburn. Further details from G4JS.

**Blackpool (B & FARS)**—Mondays, 8pm, Pontins Holiday Camp, Squires Gate. Morse tuition at 7.30pm.

**Bury (B & RRS)**—Second Tuesday each month with an informal meeting on the fourth Tuesday, 8pm, "The George Hotel" (private room), Market Street, Bury. Secretary: G3VVQ, 411 Holcombe Road, Greenmount, Bury.

**Carlisle (C & DARS)**—Mondays, 7.30pm, Currock House, Lediard Avenue, Currock. Secretary: A. Harper, 23 Roman Way, Carlisle.

**Cheshire (Mid-Cheshire ARC)**—Wednesdays, 7pm, Technical Activities Centre, Winsford Verdin Grammar School, Grange Lane, Winsford. All meetings begin with a Morse class, main feature is at 8pm.

**Chester (C & DARS)**—Tuesdays, except the first Tuesday in the month which is net night, 8pm, YMCA Chester.

**Crewe**—Local members continue to meet at the QTH of R. Owen, 10 Circle Avenue, Willaston, Nantwich, from whom further details may be obtained.

**Douglas (D & DARS)**—Second and fourth Wednesdays in each month, 7pm, Douglas Holiday Camp, Victoria Road, Douglas, Isle of Man. Please note new secretary: J. Parnell, Upper Cronkbanne Farm, Quines Hill, Port Soderick, Braddan, Isle of Man.

**Eccles (E & DRC)**—Tuesdays, 8pm, Bridgewater School, Worley Lancs. Thursdays: Club top band net, 2030gmt.

**Leyland Hundred Amateur Radio Club**—Net nights: Thursdays at 2000gmt, 1915kHz; Saturdays at 1900gmt, 145.8MHz.

**Liverpool (L & DARS)**—Tuesdays, 8pm, Conservative Association Rooms, Church Road, Wavertree. Secretary: G3WCS, Ken Wood, 90 Childwall Valley Road, Liverpool 16.

**Liverpool (NLRC)**—15, 29 January, 12 February, 8pm, Labour Party Headquarters, 13 Crosby Road South, Liverpool 22. Secretary: M. Graham, G3XMG, 14 Albert Road, Waterloo, Liverpool 22.

**Manchester (M & DARS)**—Wednesdays, 7.30pm, 203 Droylesden Road, Newton Heath, Manchester 10.

**Manchester (SMRC)**—8 January (Colour films with sound: "Ring around the earth", "The new Caribbean"), 15 January ("A simple transistor transmitter for 160m", by G3WFT), 22 January ("An automatic CQ sender with ics", by G3MXV), 29 January (Surplus equipment sale), 5 February (to be announced). The vhf section, G3UHF, meets every Monday at 8pm, at club shack, "Greeba", Shady Lane, Manchester 23. Secretary: G3WFT, 7 Alcester Road, Sale, Cheshire. Main club meets at Conservative Association Divisional Office, 449 Palatine Road, Northenden, Manchester 22 at 8pm.

**Preston (PARS)**—7, 21 January, 4 February 7.30pm, "Windsor Castle", (private room), St Paul's Square. Secretary: G. Windsor, 26 St Gregory's Road, Preston.

**Salford (Dial House Radio Society)**—A society of GPO engineers. Wednesdays, 6pm, 8th floor (river end), Dial House, Chapel Street, Salford, Salford 3. Further details from the secretary at this address.

**Stockport (SRS)**—Second and fourth Wednesdays, 8pm, The Blossoms Hotel, Buxton Road, Stockport. The committee wishes all members well for 1971. Further details from the secretary, G8BCG.

**Thornton Cleveleys (TCARS)**—First and third Wednesdays in each month, 8pm, St John Ambulance Brigade Hall, Fleetwood Road North, Thornton, Blackpool. Secretary: G3YWH, ASR G3ZBO.

**Warrington (Culcheth ARC)**—Fridays, 7.30pm, Chat Moss Hotel, Glazebury. All visitors are most welcome. Secretary: K. Bulgess, 32 Hendon Street, Leigh.

**Westmorland**—Fridays, 7.30pm, 24 Park Road, Milnthorpe. All visitors are welcome. Secretary: J. Forrester, 44 New Street, Carnforth.

**Windscale-Cumberland (WAR & ES)**—Fridays, 7pm, c/o Falcon Club, Falcon Field, Egremont. Further details from N. Ramsden, G3RHE.

**Wirral (WARS)**—First and third Wednesdays in each month, 7.45pm, Scouts' Headquarters, Harding House, Park Road West, Cloughton, Birkenhead. Secretary: A. Fisher, G3WSD, 34 Glenmore Road, Oxtown, Birkenhead.

**Wirral (Wirral DX Association)**—Last Thursday in each month at members' homes. January at G3XJZ for the AGM. Secretary: J. Share, G3OKA.

### REGION 2

#### RR K. Sketheway, BRS20185

**Barnsley (D & DARS)**—8 January (Sale of surplus gear), 16 January (Annual dinner), 22 January (Nfd discussion), 7.30pm, King George Hotel, Peel Street, Barnsley, G3LRP.

**Bradford (BRS)**—5 January ("Second around", by N. A. Broadbent, G8CDG, Richard Allen Radio Ltd), 19 January (My favourite disc, members' records), 2 February ("Oscilloscopes and how to train them", by W. G. Scarlett, G3RXS), 7.30pm, 10 Southbrook Theatre, Great Horton Road, Bradford 7. Morse practice prior to meeting by arrangement.

**Durham (DCARS)**—14 January ("Varactor applications", by P. Saul), 29 January ("SSB", by J. Melvin, G3LIV), 7pm, Room 146,



Durham University's Elvet Riverside Arts Block, New Elvet, Durham City.

**Fulford (York) (FARS)**—Tuesdays, 7.30pm, Scout HQ, 31 George Street, York. G5KC.

**Halifax (NHARS)**—13 January ("Metrication system and decimal coinage", by Mr Mounsey), 20 January (Committee meeting), 27 January (Discussion on rty), 7.45pm, Peat Pitts Inns, Ogden, near Halifax.

**Hull (H & DARS)**—1 January (Construction night), 8 January (annual dinner), 15 January (Unidentified flying object), given by guest speaker, Mr C. Watson, 22 January (Short-wave listeners night), 29 January (AGM) 7.45pm, 592 Hessle Road, Hull.

Tickets for the annual dinner to be held at the Beverley Arms Hotel, Beverley, will be available from Mrs M. Longston 4 Chester Road, off Wold Road, Hull, or from the chairman, Mr I. D. Colley, G3AGX, "Micasa", Ferry Road, Wawne, price 34s each.

Members had a most interesting night on 18 November when they visited the Humber Tidal Model, this was arranged by Mr E. Space. M. Longson.

**North Riding (NRARG)**—Group meets alternate Tuesdays and Thursdays, fortnightly, in the back room of the Ship Inn, Flaxgate, Scarborough. Further details from the secretary, Jeff Jones, G3VLM, Bingley Private Hotel, Albermarle Crescent, Scarborough. G3VLM.

**Scarborough (SARS)**—Thursdays, 7.30pm, c/o RAF Association, Fulbeck House, 3 Westover Road, Scarborough.

**Sheffield (SARC)**—Members kindly note change of address and date for the January meeting: Monday 18 January, 8pm, The Sheaf House Hotel, Bramall Lane, Sheffield. G8NN.

**South Shields (SS & DARC)**—8 January (Visit of Mr W. Moore, formerly of Radio Dept of South Shields Marine Technical College), 8pm, Trinity House Social Centre, Laygate, South Shields.

Annual dinner to be held on Saturday 23 January at Careme House, South Shields.

**Spenn Valley (SVARS)**—7 January ("Light beam modulation", by S. Marsden, West Riding Electronics), 14 January ("Measurement of analogue quantities", by A. Lamming, G3NXL), 21 January ("The Esro 11 project", by Prof Marsden, Leeds University), 28 January (Junk sale), 7.30pm, The Grammar School, High Street, Heckmondwike.

**Sunderland (SARS)**—Meetings on the first and third Tuesdays of each month, 7pm, Sunderland Polytechnic. G3XID.

**York (YARS)**—Thursdays, 7.30pm, British Legion, 61 Micklegate, York. J. A. Rainbow.

### REGION 3

RR R. W. Fisher, G3PWJ

**Birmingham (MARS)**—12 January ("Dxpeditation", by T. Douglas, G3BA and B. Meadow, G3BHT), 29 January (Open meeting ragchew), 8pm, Midland Institute, Margaret Street, Birmingham 3. G8BHE.

(South)—6 January ("Use of computer boards", by J. Clements, G3YKQ), 8pm, Hampstead House, Fairfax Road, Birmingham.

**Bromsgrove (B & DARC)**—12 January (Film "Midland Red Tours"), xyls and yls welcome at this meeting, 7.30pm. Secretary: J. Dufrane, 44 Hazelton Road, Bromsgrove.

**Cannock (CCARS)**—Meetings monthly on first Thursday in each month, but a natter nite every Thursday, 8pm, Bridgtown Social Club, Walsall Road, Bridgtown, Cannock.

**Coventry (CARS)**—1 January (Club stag social evening), 8 January (Night on the air), 15 January (Remembering the good old days with G2WK), 22 January (Night on the air), 29 January (Lecture by G8APB on his recent trip to VE4), 8pm, City of Coventry Scout HQ, 121 St Nicholas Street, Radford.

**Dudley (DARC)**—5, 19 January, 8pm, Central Library, St James' Road, Club Station, The Windmill, Vale Street, Ruiton, Dudley. G3PWJ.

**Hereford (HARS)**—Every Friday, 15 January (Social evening) Civil Defence HQ, Goal Street, Hereford.

**Lichfield (LARS)**—First Monday and third Tuesday of each month, The Swan Hotel, Lichfield. G8CNB.

**Rugby (R & DAR & EC)**—First Tuesday in the month, 10 Drury Lane, Rugby. G3YQC.

**Shrewsbury (SARS)**—Every Thursday, 7.30pm, Harold Clowes Community Association Centre, Bentilee.

(S-o-TARS)—Every Thursday, 7.30pm, 2a Race Course Road, Oakhill, Stoke.

**Solihull (SARS)**—19 January ("Vhf mobile radio communication", by Mr Roper of Pye Telecommunications), 7.30pm, The Manor House, 2 February (Informal), 9pm, The Malt Shovel, Solihull. G8BYM.

**Stourbridge (STARS)**—5 January (Natternite), Scout HQ, South Road, 2 February (Annual constructors' competition), venue to be announced. G3ZUL.

**Telford (WARS)**—Every Wednesday evening, 8pm, Ketley Bank Youth Club, Main Road, Ketley Bank, Telford, Salop. G3YEW.

**Worcester (W & DARC)**—For details of meetings please contact G8ASO.

### REGION 4

RR T. Darn, G3FGY

**Derby (DADARS)**—6 January (Surplus sale), 13 January (Limited party to computer at Nottingham), 20 January ("Digital logic, part 1" by E. Avery, G3WBB), 27 January ("Digital logic, part 2"), 29 January (Vhf/uhf night), 7.30pm, Room No. 4, 119 Green Lane, Derby. Monday evenings are now devoted to renovating equipment for the Diamond Jubilee Exhibition to be held in March. Members are requested to bring along small tools to these meetings. Visitors are always welcome. G2CVV.

### REGION 5

RR S. J. Granfield, G5BQ

The regional representative would like to take this opportunity of wishing all members a happy and prosperous New Year.

**Bedford (B & DARC)**—7 January (Film night, bring XYLs), The Dolphin, Broadway, Bedford. Secretary John Bennett, G3FWA, 47 Ibbett Close, Kempston, Bedford.

During the last year there was 46 meetings at the clubroom, and one at the Civil Theatre when 167 people saw Dud Charman's Aerial Circus. There was also a visit to the BBC at Droitwich, participation in field days, and a special event station for the Scout rally at Ampthill Park. Membership is on the increase and prospects for 1971 are very good.

**Cambridge (C & DARC)**—Club meets on Fridays, 7.30pm, Corporation Yard, Victoria Road, Cambridge. Secretary: Dick Luff, G3XAK, 17 Campkin Road, Cambridge.

**Luton (George Kent Group ARS)**—This new group held its first get-together on Monday 23 November when 12 members were present from Luton and Hitchin factories. The club station was on the air on 80m. It is hoped to hold meetings twice monthly on Monday evenings. Further information from John Allen, G3DOT, or Roy Crowley, G3TLE, both QTHR.

**March (M & DRAS)**—Club meets on Tuesday evening at the Old Police Station, High Street, March, Isle of Ely, Cambs.

**Sheffield (S & DARS)**—7 January (More about moonbounce, G3OLY), 14 January ("Keeping on the rails", by Dick Bland), 21 January (AGM including financial report), 28 January (NFD planning and equipment check—the club), 4 February (NFD logging and operating procedure, G3DPQ). 7.45pm, Church Hall, Amthill Road, Sheffield, Bedfordshire.

### REGION 6

RR L. W. Lewis, G8ML

**Cheltenham (RSGB Group)**—First Thursday, 8pm, Great Western Hotel, Clarence Street, Cheltenham.

**Gloucester (GRS)**—Second and fourth Thursdays in each month, RAFA Club, 6 Spa Road, Gloucester.

**South Bucks VHF Club**—2 February (Surplus equipment sale) 8pm, Bassetsbury Manor, High Wycombe.

### REGION 7

RR P. A. Thorogood, G4KD

A special gold callsign badge will be presented to a club or group entry in the CBE (Constructors Best Exhibit) to be judged at the September/October RSGB Exhibition, and cash or a voucher. Closing date for entry form is 1 September.

**Acton, Brentford & Chiswick (ABCRC)**—19 January (AGM), 7.30pm, Chiswick Trades & Social Club, 66 High Road, Chiswick.

**Addiscombe (AARC)**—Second and fourth Tuesdays in the month 7.30pm, Toc H Hall, 158 Lower Addiscombe Road.

**Ashford, Echelford (ARS)**—Second Monday and last Thursday of month, 7.30pm, St Martin's Court, Kingston Crescent, Ashford, Middx.

**Barking (B & DREC)**—Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7.30pm, Gascoigne Recreation Centre, Gascoigne School, Morley Road, Barking.

**Bexleyheath (NKRS)**—Second and fourth Thursdays in each month, 14 January (Junk sale, G3DFM will be in charge), 24 January (Stereo broadcasting and tape recording, a joint meeting with Dartford Tape Recording Society), 7.30pm, Congregational Church Hall, Chapel Road, Bexleyheath.

**Cheshunt (CDRC)**—First Friday of month, 7.30pm, Methodist Church Hall, opp Theobalds Station, Cheshunt.

**Chingford (RSGB Group)**—Fridays, Telephone 01-524 0308.

**Chingford (SRC)**—Fridays, 7.30pm, Friday Hill House, Simmons Lane, Chingford E4.

**Civil Service (CSRS)**—First and third Tuesdays in each month, 6.30pm, Civil Service Recreation Centre, Monck Street, Westminster.

**Croydon (SRCC)**—Third Tuesday in each month, 7.30pm, Swan & Sugarloaf, South Croydon. At the last meeting 20 members discussed obtaining a local authority hut or clubroom. The proposal supported by the committee now needs funds and already an anonymous donor has promised the club £25. Members interested please contact Tony Naylor, who wants your financial help or raffle gift.

**Crystal Palace (CP & DRC)**—16 January ("Vhf ssb transverters", by Clive Jenner, G8APV), 8pm, Emmanuel Church Hall, Barry Road, SE22. Next month's meeting in February is the AGM. All members of the club are asked to attend to discuss the rising club costs and subscription.

**Dorking (DR & DRS)**—Second and fourth Tuesdays in each month, 12 January (Informal meeting and discussion on antennas, and planning of hf NFD), 26 January (AGM), 8pm, "Wheatshaft".

**Ealing (E & DARS)**—Tuesday, 7.30pm, Northfields Community Centre, Northcroft Road, W13.

**East London**—17 January ("Marine communications", by R. Broadbent, G3AAJ).

**Edgeware & Hendon (E & DRS)**—Second and fourth Mondays, 8pm, St George's Hall, 51 Flower Lane, Mill Hill, NW7.

**Farnham, Bucks (Burnham Beeches RC)**—Fortnightly on Mondays, Farnham Common, Village Hall, Victoria Road.

**Gravesend (GRS)**—Every Thursday in the month, 8pm, Northfleet Recreation Centre, Springfield Road, Northfleet, Gravesend.

**Guildford (G & DRS)**—Second and fourth Fridays, Guildford Engineering Society, Stoke Park.

**Hampton Court (TVARTS)**—First Wednesday in each month, 7.30pm, The Three Pigeons, Portsmouth Road, Surbiton.

**Harlow (DRS)**—Tuesday (General and CW practice); Fridays (Junior), 7.30pm, Mark Hall Barn, First Avenue.

**Harrow (RSH)**—Every Friday in each month, 22 January (AGM), 8pm, Harrow County School for Boys, Sheepcote Road, Harrow.

**Havering (H & DARC)**—Fortnightly, 8pm, British Legion House, Western Road, Romford.

**Hemel Hempstead (HH & DARS)**—First and third Fridays in each month, 7.30pm, "Addmult" Sports Club, Hemel Hempstead.

**Holloway (GRS)**—Mondays (RAE), 7pm; Wednesdays (Morse), 7.30pm; Fridays (Club), 7.30pm, Whittington School, Archway School Annex, Highgate Hill, N19.

**Ilford**—Every Thursday, 8pm, 50 Mortlake Road, (off Ilford Lane), Ilford.

**Kingston (K & DARS)**—Second Wednesday in each month, 13 January ("Soldering by numbers", by A. Humphreys, G8CLF), 10 February ("Grid dip oscillators", by A. Cockle, G3IEE), 8pm, Penguin Lounge, 37 Brighton Road, Surbiton. 2m net now in operation around 144.7MHz on Saturdays at 2015bzt.

**Leyton & Walthamstow**—Tuesdays, 7.30pm, Leyton Senior Institute, Essex Road, E10.

**London (UHF Group)**—First Thursday, 7.30pm, Whitehall Hotel, Bloomsbury Square, Holborn, WC1.

**Loughton**—Fortnightly on Fridays, Loughton Hall, Rectory Lane (near Debden Station).

**New Cross (Clifton ARS)**—Second and fourth Fridays in each month, 8pm, 225 New Cross Road, SE14.

**Paddington (P & DARS)**—Thursdays, 7.30pm, Beauchamp Lodge, 2 Warwick Crescent, W2.

**Purley (P & DRS)**—First and third Fridays in each month, 8pm, Railwaymans Hall, Side Entrance, 58 Whytecliffe Road, Purley.

**Reigate (RATS)**—First Wednesday in each month, 7.45pm, George and Dragon, Cromwell Road, Redhill.

**Romford (R & DRS)**—Tuesdays, 8.15pm, RAFTA House, 18 Carlton Road.

**Scouts (ARS)**—Third Thursday in each month, 7.30pm, Baden Powell House, Queensgate, South Kensington, SW7.

**Sidcup (CVRS)**—7, 21 January, 8pm, Congregational Church Hall, Court Road, Eltham, SE9.

**Southgate (SRC)**—Second Thursday of month, 7.30pm, Civil Defence Hut, Bowes Road, N11.

**St Albans (Verulam ARC)**—20 January ("1.296MHz", by Dr Dain Evans, G3RPE), 7.30 for 8pm, Town Hall, St Peters Street, St Albans. At the last meeting Richard Kressman, G3SIT/VP8JJ, gave a superb talk and slide show on his experiences during a tour in Antarctica with British Ocean Antarctic Survey.

**Sutton & Cheam (SCRS)**—Third Tuesday in each month, 19 January (Visit to ITA transmitting station at Croydon and Crystal Palace), 8pm, The Harrow Inn, High Street, Cheam. At the last meeting 18 members heard Tim Hughes, G3GVV, talk on "Equipment for the beginners".

**Welwyn (Mid-Herts ARS)**—Second Thursday in each month, 14 January (Film show), 15 January (Annual dinner, tickets obtained from G3XEB. Visitors are most welcome), 8pm, Welwyn Civic Centre, Welwyn.

**Wimbledon (W & DRS)**—Second and last Fridays in each month, 8pm, St John Hall, 124 Kingston Road, South Wimbledon, SW19.

**Wembley (GECARS)**—Thursdays, 7pm, Sports Club, St Augustin Avenue, North Wembley. (This club is open to non-GEC employees by invitation. Telephone Dr Dain Evans, G3RPE, 904 1262 for details).

## REGION 8

RR D. N. T. Williams, G3MDO

**Canterbury (EKRS)**—21 January ("Entertaining maths for the radio amateur", by K. Smith, G3JIX), 18 February ("Preferred 2m oscillator circuits", by I. Cline, G3EMU).

**Crawley (ARC)**—Third Wednesday in each month, January (Members' evening), 8pm, Trinity Congregational Church Hall, Ifield, Crawley. Secretary: G. Bowden, G3YVR, QTHR.

**Dover (SEK YMCA ARC)**—Meetings held every Thursday 7.30pm, YMCA Leyborne Road, Dover.

**Eastbourne (SARS)**—Meetings held first Monday in the month at the Victoria Hotel, Latimer Road, Eastbourne.

**Maidstone (M YMCA ARS)**—Meetings held every Friday at 8pm, 'Y' Sports Centre, Melrose Close, Loose, Maidstone.

**Mid-Sussex (MSARS)**—All meetings and club station at Marle Place, Leylands Road, Burgess Hill.

**Thane (TRS)**—8 January (Bring and buy sale), 15 January (Committee versus members) 22 January (Vhf meeting at Wye), 19 January (Proposed visit to North Foreland).

**Worthing (W & DARC)**—Meetings held every Tuesday at "Rose Wilmot" Youth Centre, Littlehampton Road, Worthing. Details of future events from G6KFF/HT.

## REGION 9

RR J. Thorn, G3PQE

Happy New Year to all clubs, societies and "lone" members. Why not make it a resolution to visit your nearest club or society early in the new year, all of these depend on everyone's support to survive these days, and you will get a lot of fun and a good personal QSO as well.

**Bristol City & County (BARC)**—Every Tuesday and Thursday, 21 January (Lecture on PAL colour tv system by J. Collins), 30 January (Visit to Purdown Radio Station strictly by invitation so please contact the secretary). Club meets at its headquarters, 41 Ducie Road, Barton Hill, Bristol 5. Club call sign G3TAD.

At the AGM the following officers were elected: Chairman, G3TKF; treasurer, G8CJZ; secretary, G3RKH. A full programme is being planned for the year and cards will be issued. G3RKH.

**(RSGB Group)**—15 January, 7.30pm, Beckett Hall, St Thomas Street, Bristol 1. G3ULJ.

**(Shirehampton)**—Every Friday, Twyford House, G3YIQ.

**(University)**—Every Saturday afternoon, Dept of Physics, Royal Fort, Tyndall Park Road, Bristol 8. G8ADP.

**Cornwall (CRAC)**—Meetings at SWEB Social Club, Pool, Camborne. G3UCQ.

**(Falmouth—G3QJN).**

**(Newquay)—G3THT.**

**Exeter (EARS)**—5 January (AGM), at the new venue, the Community Centre, 17 St Davids Hill, Exeter. In future the first Tuesday will be a talk, lecture, etc., and the second Tuesday will be operating night from the club QTH. *G3TXG*.

**North Devon (NDARC)**—73 January (AGM), 27 January (Rag chew), 10 February (Aerials talk). Also on the 13 and 17 January there will be a discussion on the RAE at 7pm. *G4CG*.

**Plymouth (PRC)**—5 January ("4 and 6m in Gibraltar", by J. Patrick, *G3TWG*), 19 January ("Talk on equipment", by Phil Williams, *G3YPQ*), 2 February (Slide show by J. Peters, *G3YOU*). In November, an excellent dinner and dance with 70 attending and with guest Joe Pengelly of BBC Plymouth. *G3SPI*.

**Saltash (S & DARC)**—1 January (Natter nite for the line shooters), 15 January (Technical talk), 7.30pm, Burraton Tc H, Warraton Road. At the AGM all officers were re-elected for a further year. *G3XWA*.

**South Dorset (SDRS)**—Meetings at Technical College. *G3EAT*.  
**Taunton (T & DARC)**—Every Friday. 1 January (Film: "The manufacture of junction transistors"), 5 February (Film: "The junction transistor in radio receivers"), at Club HQ (The old SEVO Conference Room) The Barracks, The Mount, Taunton.

At the AGM the following officers were elected: Chairman, Rex Sawyer; treasurer, D. Field, *G3WNV*; secretary, D. Livsey, *G8CWD*.

**Torbay (TARS)**—Every Tuesday and Friday. 30 January (AGM and reports). Club HQ *G3NJA*, Bath Lane, rear of 94 Belgrave Road, Torquay. Visitors are most welcome. *G3NQD*.

**Weston-super-Mare (WSMARS)**—Friday 8 January (this month is the second Friday although it is usually the first), Parts 2 and 3 of "Aerials", followed by reports from officers and election of the Year Men), 7.30pm, Small Lecture Theatre, Ground Floor, Technical College. *G3GNS*.

**Yeovil (YARS)**—Wednesdays, The Park Lodge. *G3NOF*.

#### REGION 10

RR D. M. Thomas, *GW3RWX*

**Blackwood (ARC)**—Fridays, 7pm, Blanche Cottage, off High Street, Blackwood, Monmouth. *G6BK*.

**Barry College of Further Education (ARS)**—Thursdays, 7pm, Barry College of Further Education, Colcot Road, Barry, Glam.

**Cardiff (RSGB Group)**—11 January (Lecture), TA Centre, Park Street, Cardiff. *GW3ZFG*. Tel Cardiff 62411.

**Haverfordwest (ARS)**—Tuesdays, 7.30pm, New HQ, Rosemary Lane, Haverfordwest, Pems. Club callsign *GW3XCT*. Secretary: *GW3YBB*.

**Hoover (ARC)**—Mondays, 7.30pm, Hoover Social Club, Hoover Works, Pentrebach, Nr Merthyr, Glam. Secretary: Mr F. E. Tribe.

**Port Talbot (ARC)**—Second Tuesday of each month, 7.30pm, Trefelin Club & Institute, Port Talbot, Glam. *GW5VX*.

**Pontypool (ARC)**—Tuesdays, 7pm, Educational Settlement, Rockhill Road, Pontypool, Mon. *GW3JBH*.

**Pembroke (ARC)**—Last Friday of each month, 7.30pm, Defenceable Barracks, Pembroke Dock. *GW3LXI*.

**Sully & District Short-wave Club**—Tuesdays, 7pm, The Annexe, Sully Bowls & Social Club, 59 South Road, Sully, Glam. Secretary: Mr Glyn Maggs, 3 Thorley Close, Cyncoed, Cardiff.

**Rhondda (ARS)**—Meets at Rhondda Transport Employees Club & Institute, Porth, Rhondda, Glam. *GW3PHH*.

**Swansea Telephone Area (ARS)**—Tuesdays, 7.30pm, Telephone Engineering Centre, Gors Road, Swansea. Callsign: *GW3ZTK*. Secretary: Mr D. E. Connor, 7 Glanmon Park Road, Sketty, Swansea, Glam.

**University College, Cardiff (ARS)**—Details of meetings from the secretary, c/o Students Union, Dumphries Place, Cardiff. Callsign: *GW3UWC*.

**University College, Swansea (ARS)**—Details of activities from the secretary, c/o Students Union, University College, Singleton Park, Swansea, Glam.

#### REGION 11

RR P. H. Hudson, *GW3IEQ*

**Conway Valley (CVARC)**—21 January ("Radio and medical electronics", by Mr Meek of the Fildon Research Laboratory, Anglesey), Parade Hotel, Llandudno.

**Rhyl (R & DARC)**—Meetings held on the second Tuesday in each month. 7.45pm, Mona Hotel, Market Street, Rhyl.

**Bangor (UCNWARS)**—Meetings alternate Thursdays, 5.15pm, Small Lecture Theatre of the Engineering Department, Dean Street, Bangor.

#### REGION 12

RR Post vacant

**Aberdeen (AARS)**—Fridays, 7.45pm, 6 Blenheim Lane, Aberdeen, *GM3HGA*, telephone Aberdeen 33838.

**Dundee (DARS)**—Thursdays, 8pm, 3 Magdalen Place (off Rose-angle), Dundee. *GM3KYI*, QTHR.

**Inverness (IRS)**—Thursdays, 7.30pm, 4 Falcon Square (nr railway station), Inverness. Mr G. Norris, 148 Oldtown Road, Hilton Inverness. Tel Inverness 31907.

**Lerwick (LRC)**—Tuesdays and Thursdays, 8pm, Annsbrae House, Lerwick. *GM3XPQ*, telephone Bixter 249.

**Lhanbryde (MFARS)**—Wednesdays, 7.30pm, St Andrew's School, Lhanbryde, by Elgin, Morayshire. *GM3UKG*, telephone Clochan 225.

**Thurso (CARS)**—Second Tuesday in each month. 7.30pm, Thurso Technical College. *GM3JUD*, QTHR.

#### REGION 13

RR V. W. Stewart, *GM3OWU*

**Lothians Radio Society (LRS)**—14 January (Film night), 28 January ("RAEN", by *GM3UDL*), 7.30pm, 66 Hanover Street, Edinburgh 2.

#### REGION 14

RR N. G. Cox, *GM3MUY*

**Ayrshire (AARG)**—3, 17, 31 January, 14, 28 February, 7.30pm, *AYMCA* Howard Street, Kilmarnock.

**Ayrshire (Ardeer Recreation ARC)**—5, 7, 12, 14, 19, 21, 26, 28 January, 7.30pm, Ardeer Recreation Club, Amateur Radio Section, Stevenston. Details from J. F. McCreight, *GM3DJS*, 10 Auchenhavie Road, Stevenston, Ayrshire.

**Falkirk & District RSGB Group**—29 January, 7.30pm, Temperance Cafe, Lint Riggs, Falkirk.

**Glasgow University (GURC)**—8, 22 January, 7.30pm, George Service House, University Gardens, Glasgow W2.

**Greenock & District (G & DARC)**—8, 15, 22, 29 January, 7.30pm, James Watt Library, Union Street, Greenock.

**Mid-Lanark RSGB Group**—15 January, 7.30pm, YMCA Brandon Street, Motherwell.

**West Scotland (ARS)**—8, 15, 22, 29 January, 7.30pm, Royal Signals Lowland HQ, 21 Jardine Street, Glasgow W2.

#### REGION 16

RR W. J. Green, *G3FBA*

Please note that Mr W. J. Green, *G3FBA*, has now moved from Meadway, Brundall, prior to moving to Suffolk in the new year. From 9 December 1970 his address will temporarily be Wilby Cottage, West End, Avenue, Brundall, Tel Brundall 3388.

**Basildon (VARS)**—Thursdays, 7.30pm, The Scout Hall, Fairview Road, Vange, Basildon, *G3VOP*.

**Chelmsford (CARS)**—First Tuesday in each month, 7.30pm, Marconi College, Arbour Lane, Chelmsford. *G3VCF*.

**Clacton (CDRC)**—Second and fourth Tuesdays of each month, The Martello Tower, Marine Parade West, Clacton on Sea, Essex. Further information from *G3YAI*, 122A Chilburn Road, Burrsville Park, Clacton on Sea, Essex.

**Colchester (CARS)**—Wednesdays, 7pm, Essex Technical College, Colchester. *G3VAG*.

**Gt Yarmouth (GYRES)**—Fortnightly, 7.30pm, 98 South Market Road, Gt Yarmouth. *G3HPR*.

**Ipswich (IRC)**—Meets on the last Wednesday in each month, 7.45pm, the Gippeswyk Hall. January meeting (morse practice). *G3YWM*.

**Lowestoft (LDARC)**—15 January ("Modulation methods", by *G3XSK*). Full details from either *G3JMU*, tel Lowestoft 3119 (day) Lowestoft 3067 (night), or *G3GNK*, tel Lowestoft 64387.

**Norwich (NARC)**—Mondays, 7.30pm, The Brickmakers Arms Sprowston Road, Norwich. Secretary: G. Purcell, tel Drayton 459

**Basingstoke (BARC)**—Meetings on the first and third Saturdays in each month. 16 January. (A demonstration on the art of construction by P. Sterry, G3CBU), 7.30pm, Chineham House, Shakespear Road, Popley, Basingstoke, Hants. G3CBU.

**Chippenham (CDARC)**—Meetings each Tuesday. 5, 12, 19 January. 26 January ("Power supplies", by John Stevens, G3UFW), 7.30pm, Boys' High School, Hardenhuish Lane, Chippenham, Wilts. G3UTO.

**Petersfield (RNARS)**—The society operates a weekly net amongst members, to which amateurs working for the Mercury Award are invited to join. The RNARS Nets operate on 3.720MHz ssb each Wednesday at 1900bst and on 3.520MHz cw each Sunday at 0900bst. The headquarters station, G3BZU, also operates on the hf bands Monday to Friday at 1100 to 1300bst. Monthly morse code transmissions at 20 to 40wpm take place on the first Tuesday in each month on 3.520MHz at 1900bst. A certificate is awarded to all successful applicants. A new committee has now been formed and comprises chairman, G3LIK, secretary, G3JFF; assistant secretary and shack manager, BRS32378; news letter editor, G3TZQ; Awards managers, G2GM and G3HZL; QSL cards and discounts, G8FG and Ron Knowles; publicity, G3DOT. G3LIK operates the QRQ runs. G3DOT.

**N Berks (AERE, Harwell, ARC)**—Meetings on the third Tuesday in each month. Also informal meetings and junk sales every Friday lunchtime. Social Club, AERE, Harwell, Didcot, Berks. G3NNG.

**Reading (RDARC)**—5 January (Hospital Radio Reading—programmes and technical problems of local broadcasting), 19 January ("Electrical safety", by Southern Electricity), 2, 16 February are yet to be announced. 7.30pm, Victory Public House, Meadway, Tilehurst, Reading, Berks. G3NBU.

**Southampton (RSGB Group)**—9 January (monthly meeting), Lanchester Building, Southampton University.

**(Southampton Radio Club)**—Meetings each Wednesday and Friday evening at the new clubroom, Kent Road, Southampton. Tel 73378. G3ZKR.

## Contests calendar

1971

9-10 January—AFS (Rules in December 1970 issue)  
 11 January—144MHz SSB Contest (Rules in this issue)  
 15 January—432MHz Cumulative Contest (Rules in this issue)  
 24 January—144MHz CW Contest (Rules in this issue)  
 28 January—432MHz Cumulative Contest (Rules in this issue)  
 30-31 January—REF Contest (cw)  
 30-31 January—CQ WW 160m DX Contest  
 6-7 February—ARRL DX Contest (phone)  
 7 February—70MHz Fixed Station Contest (Rules in this issue)  
 10 February—432MHz Cumulative Contest (Rules in this issue)  
 13-14 February—1st 1.8MHz (Rules in this issue)  
 20-21 February—ARRL DX Contest (cw)  
 23 February—432MHz Cumulative Contest (Rules in this issue)  
 27-28 February—REF Contest (phone)  
 6-7 March—ARRL DX Contest (phone)  
 13-14 March—BERU  
 20-21 March—ARRL DX Contest (cw)  
 27-28 March—WPX SSB Contest  
 4 April—LP 80m  
 21-23 May—YL ISSB QSO Party  
 5-6 June—NFD  
 3-4 July—Summer 1.8MHz  
 10-11 July—HP FD  
 12 September—80m FD  
 9-10 October—21/28MHz  
 23-24 October—7MHz cw  
 6-7 November—7MHz (phone)  
 13-14 November—2nd 1.8MHz

## Looking ahead

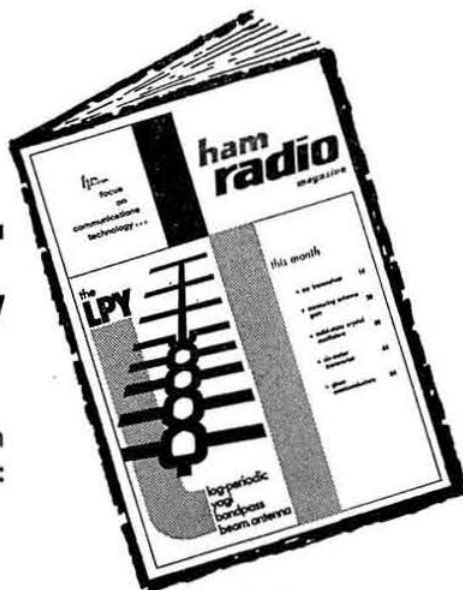
15 January 1971—Presidential Installation, Bonnington Hotel, Southampton Way, London WC1.  
 21 January—RSGB Lecture at IEE.

# ham radio

magazine

**A state-of-the-art magazine written specially  
for the radio amateur**

North America's leading technical publication in  
the amateur radio field, it is published monthly by:  
Communications Technology Inc (Com-Tec),  
Greenville, New Hampshire, USA.



**The subscription rate for ham radio magazine mailed to the UK is 50s per year. UK subscription applications should be sent to RSGB, 35 Doughty St, London WC1N 2AE.**



# MEMBERS' ADS

These advertisements are accepted free of charge as a service to members of RSGB. They must be submitted on the Members' Ads order form printed on the penultimate page of each issue of *Radio Communication*, or on a postcard similarly laid out. Each must be accompanied by a recent *Radio Communication* wrapper addressed to the advertiser, as proof of membership.

Trade or business advertisements, even from members, will not be accepted for Members' Ads but should be submitted as classified or display advertisements in the usual way. The RSGB reserves

the right to refuse advertisements, and accepts no responsibility for errors or omissions or for the quality of equipment offered for sale.

Members are advised to enclose a stamped addressed envelope when replying to advertisements.

The closing date for each issue is the 7th of the preceding month, but no guarantee of inclusion in a specific issue can be given. No correspondence concerning this free service can be entered into.

See the current order form for further details.

## FOR SALE

G2DAF rx, £30 plus carr. 25W self-contained modulator, pair KT66s, £5 plus carr. GW3WWN, QTHR.

Trio JR310 as new, used 12 hours, £65 ono. Fuller, 31 Bryce Way, Pitsea, Basildon, Essex.

Transistor all band G3MVZ ssb tx as *RSGB Handbook*, pair 6146 in p.a., 180W pep, Eddystone dial, built in psu, operative 15m and 20m, requires xtals and alignment for other bands. G3NXX, QTHR. Tel 0562-85 570.

Three CR150/4s, master oscillator, combining unit, psu, fsk unit, all cabling and hndbk, reasonable offers. The Secretary, Flint & DRS, 15 Alyndale, Hope, Wrexham, Denbs. Tel Caergwile 363.

Lafayette HA600, £33. J beam 70cm 8/8 used condition, £3, post extra. G3TTV, £2. Hazel Close, Mildenhall, Suffolk.

CDR rotator TR11A, control unit and 30-35ft 4 core cable. Will exchange for /M top band tx/rx, 62 set or home-brew or £12. G3TJQ 51 Heathfield Square, London SW18. Tel 01-874 1227.

Filter, ceramic ladder, 470kHz with 8kHz bandwidth, offers or will swap for hf filter. G8AKA, QTHR. Tel Broadstone 5297.

Trio TS500, psu, ext vfo, perf cond, original cartons, £140. G3CXX, QTHR.

BC348N, original with dyno, £10. R107 incompleting project, £3. Mullard 80 8'scope, needs trnsfmr, £3. AD94 rx, original with dyno, £9. Taylor cap bridge, £4. G3JUL, QTHR. Tel 890 7091.

Wayne Kerr R & C component bridge B121, gd cond, £12. Central valve voltmeter, £6. Heathkit SB101 /M mount, £3 10s. G3UDR, Horseshoes, Stretton on Fosse, Moreton in Marsh, Gloucestershire. Tel Shipston on Stour 8439.

Eagle mini lab testmeter, new, £4 ono. 2m mods for Pye 2007 Ranger, rx stage. Circuit or data on USA rx ACR3. Elms, 110 Arundel Road, Walton, Peterborough.

Hartley 13A oscilloscope, £15 inc carr. Creed model 85 printing reper in perf cond, offers. Wanted: Auto tx and reper similar to Teletype 28KSR, why. GM8BJJ, QTHR. Tel 047-533 478.

Yaesu Musen FTdx400 trnsfvr, £145. G3JZI, 31 Goldhurst Drive, Lower Tean, Stoke on Trent, Staffs. Tel Tean 527.

Lafayette KT320 rx, 500kHz-30MHz, exc cond, £15 ono. Canadian Marconi 52 Set xtal calibrator, 1.75MHz-16MHz, with psu unit, £10 ono. Pref buyer coll. Garnsworth, 65 High Street, Carrville, Durham. Tel Durham 4625.

Sommekamp FTdx500 trnsfvr, only ten months old and in mint cond, £190 inc carr. GD3RFK, Kionlough Cottage, Bridg, Isle of Man.

Radatec doppler radar detector, 3cm, £5. Rotary convtr 12V dc to 230V 50Hz, unused, suit field day, £10. Various *Bulletins* free. G3NVB, QTHR. Tel Stubbington 3220.

Heathkit GR54 rx, factory built and aligned, mint, £35. Also RA1 little used, exc cond, £28. G13WEM, QTHR. Tel Lurgan 3015.

Hammarlund HQ215, won at this year's exhibition, still in transit case. Offers or would consider a cheaper rx in part exch. Stevens, 2 Ullswater Way, Elmpark, Essex. Tel Hornchurch 41921.

Comp Codar 160/80m /M rig: AT5, T28, 12V psu, control box, home-brew helical whips for 160/80m, all in good order, £30. G3OOQ QTHR. Tel Stratford upon Avon 5973.

G2DAF rx mech flt, £50. CR300 with psu, £10. Uhf impulse gen, £10. Advance sig gen, £5. 4RF tuner, £3 10s. Wanted: Cannonball 160m ssb tx. Buyers coll. G3DCS, QTHR.

Base station, 4m, 75W £22 10s. Marconi dash mounting tx/rx, hi-band, £17. Vanguard tx, 160-10m, £30. Several low band Pye Rangers, dash mounting. RCA rx, 19-125MHz, built-in cal osc, fm/am, £25 or why. Donohue, 41 Garway, Woolton, Liverpool, L25 5LP. Tel 051-428 6851.

Tiger 2m convtr with cascaded novistors, has slight fault, £8. 813, 25s. 4CX250B, 30s. Heater trnsfmr for pair 813s, £2. Astatic type D104 mic, £3. G3KH, 133 Station Road, Cropston, Leicester.

25 core cable, 4s per yard from 1 yard to 6 yard lengths, comp with male or female brass plug, ideal for electric organ or audio equipment. G8AFT, Warren Cottage, Westergate, Nr Chichester, Sussex. Tel Eastergate 2318.

Panadaptor RBW-2, mint cond, hndbk, £10. Solartron CD568 scope dc-6MHz, £12. Heathkit OS2 scope, as new, £18. 2N2148 transistors, 8s pair. BD131, BD132 transistors, 9s pair. Heathkit GR78 rx, mint, £35. Wanted: cc tv gear. Hill, Parkfields Pontshill, Ross on Wye, Herefordshire.

GECC miniscope for audio or rf monitor, gd order, with hndbk, case and accessories, £8. Spy tx/rx type A Mk2, small, suitcase, 80/40 18W, cw, mains or dc, £12. Carr extra. G3GAH, QTHR. Tel Macclesfield 6457.

B40 rx, miniature valves, ex cond, £22 10s ono. Latest Hamgear preselector, new cond, £6 ono. Tel Chesham 5557.

Many transformers, chokes, meters, new comps. Send sae for lists. Suflex 0.1uF and 0.05uF, 400V, 10%, 1s each. Kilner-Smith 101 Oxford Road, Marlow, Bucks.

High and low power microscopes, plus stamp collection. Sell or exch for radio equipment. Othen, 5 Millan Close, New Haw, Addlestone, Weybridge, Surrey. Tel Byfleet 48307 evenings.

Electronics transistor Qoilpax HB166T Mk2, unused, £12 ono. G3XVE, 63 Bathurst Road, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks. RG11 5JB. Tel West Forest 5899.

CR100 plus full set of spare valves and hndbk, £13 10s. Buyer coll. G3TAZ, QTHR. Tel Rownhams 3731.

Heathkit 60W DX40 with vy stable Heathkit VF1U, also Z match, KW low pass flt and Hansen swr meter, £21 or with 2 ele 10m beam, £24 5s. Delivery tx poss. G3WRT, 4 Bovingdon Heights, Spinfield Lane, Marlow, Bucks. Tel 5310.

Variable regulated psu, 100-500V, 150mA, adjustable automatic overload cut-out, better than 1% regulation zero to full load, 6.3V ct at 10A, 6.3V ct at 5A, metered ht current and voltage, £9. Barnes, 105 Godstow Road, Wolvercote, Oxford. Tel Oxford 57697.

Solartron scope, needs tube, £5. Marconi valve voltmeter, £5. 4CX250B valve base, £2 10s. G3XNH, QTHR Tel East Horsley, Surrey, 3982.

BC221 freq meter with charts, int mains psu, £10 ono. G3TWJ QTHR. Tel 01-648 3471 ext 114 (office hours).

Codar AT5, T28, 12MS, 12RC, comp /M station, £35. Would consider splitting. G3NPY, QTHR. Tel Skegness 4185.

Bendix RA1B rx with psu and hndbk, £13. Collins TCS12 tx, £9. 1154 tx, £2. G3MLN, QTHR. Tel Gerrards Cross 84230.

Eddystone EC10 Mk1 (new), £45. Marconi CR300/1, built-in psu, £8 ono. Absorption watt meter, 52  $\Omega$  1W, 70  $\Omega$  25W, £10 ono. Decade potentiometer, 10,000  $\Omega$ , £5 ono. Stabilised psu, 500V at 15mA, 6-3V etc, £10 ono. East, 40 Orchard Road, Maldon, Essex.

GEC BRT 400D rx, fb cond, realigned, £45. Woden UM3, £2. 1,000V  $\frac{1}{2}$ A mains transfrmr, £5. 55B/254Ms, £1. FL8A audio flt, 10s. G3MGW, QTHR. Tel Brightlingsea 2382.

Swan 350 comp with psu, mic and remote vfo, £170. HW32 with psu and mic, £60. R109A, £5. QZ04-15, brand new, £1. G3OQT, QTHR. Tel Medway 361567.

19 Set 2-8MHz vhf control unit, mic and headset, 12V power vibrator power pack, variometer, comp, £7 10s. G3ZMT, QTHR. Tavas /M ant, 10, 15, 20, 80m, mint cond, £7. GW3TMP, QTHR.

EC10 Mk2, new April 1970, offers around £60. Brand new (see Smiths advert) AR88D, cost £90, offers around £65. Morris, 34 Birch Avenue, Romiley, Cheshire.

Class D wavemeter, mains psu, £2. B2 tx/rx psu, coils, key, original boxes, circ diag etc, £7. Pye Reporter, 4m xtals etc, £2. G3VHD, QTHR. Tel Ingrebourne 48320.

Goodmans Sherwood enclosure Audiom 60, offers. G3UXA, QTHR.

HRO with 9 coils, psu and spkr, exc cond, £19. R210, mains psu and spkr, exc cond, £35. Newnes *Radio and TV*, 10 vols to 1964, £5. Room wanted, buyer coll. G3ZCO, QTHR.

120W am/fm cw tx, ventilated screened cab with lp filters, 80-10m, £25. Buyer must coll. G3MWV, QTHR. Tel Cromer 2872 evenings.

Aiwa recorder and psu, £15. Base station, £15. 160m Command rx, £6. Garex 2m convtr, £6 10s. 2m Ranger, breaking, £1 10s. Electronic key paddle, £2 10s. Variac, £2. National hf linear grid circ, £2. G8APB, 164 Higham Lane, Nuneaton, Warks. Tel Nuneaton 4853.

Swan 350 and psu, £150. AR88D with S meter and hndbk, £25. G3HBN, QTHR. Tel Winslow (Bucks) 2228.

DX100U and SB10U, both as new in perf wkg cond as ssb unit, £70. Pref buyer coll. G3RUN, QTHR. Tel Deal 4276.

Pye base tx, PTC723V, lowband, unmod, 40W. Pye transistor Ranger PTC2002 /M tx/rx, lowband, unmod, offers. Q5'er BC453, £2. G3OJE, 84 Mount Park Avenue, Croydon, Surrey.

Pye Ranger. 5 chan 70MHz tx/rx cct, less vibrator, £7. 70cm sig gen, precision, with a.m. mod, superb tuning, heart stab, psu, £5. Hi-fi W.B. reflex spkr cab, two spkrs, £7. G8APS, QTHR. Tel 021-308 3044.

New unused Practica Nova 1B, 2-8 domiplan case, one year guarantee, £35. Why for 2m. Phone Culling, Tel 01-857 2593 evenings.

Rtty Creed 7B for 230V and perfs. Also Gelo 207DR. Best offers. Various very old items of scientific instruments: bridge, mv pot, decade resistance, etc. All lacquered brass, too good to destroy. G3PBU, 58 Jodrel Road, Whaley Bridge, via Stockport, Cheshire.

CSE 2A10 160m transmitter. G2BMI, QTHR. Tel Uxbridge 35284. Joymatch type 4 tuner, vgc, 30s plus post. G2BCO, QTHR. Tel 061-428 8576.

HA600, as new, £35. 10in 15  $\Omega$  spkr in case, £5. Polaroid land camera model 95, £10. Magnavox 363 tape deck with 4 track heads, £10. Linear LP1 tape pre-amp. £5. G8CKH, Linden, The Drive, Sidcup, Kent. Tel 01-300 4825.

R/C gear, 4 channel Orbit tone tx, £8. Graupner transistor Ultratron rx, £4. Two Bonnar Duramite multi-servos, £3 10s each. Graupner Kinematic cascade switcher, 35s. The lot £19 post paid. G3ABH, QTHR. Tel Broadstone 2452.

2 6146s, £2. 4 5763s, £2. 2 QV02-6s, £1. QV06-40, £2. 3-10, £1. Sundry 6V rx valves, 18 altogether, £2. GM8APX, QTHR. Tel Kinloch Rannoch 379.

HRO MX rx, gd cond with 9 gen cover coils, spares and rack mounting psu £25. Daley, 10 Arundel Road, Cockfosters, Barnet, Herts. Tel 01-449 8222.

Star SR550 rx, gd cond, hndbk etc, £35 ono. Wanted: 12AVQ or similar. GM3WXR, QTHR. Tel 041-959 2966.

Two cowl gill motors suit beam rotation, £3 each. G8CBM, 16 Holt Drive, Wickham Bishops, Witham, Essex.

Psu for WS22 fitted with B7G plugs and sockets, off/on switch and warning lights, exc cond, £1 10s, plus post and packing. Connell, 5 Findhorn Avenue, Foxbar, Paisley, Renfrew.

JXK 70cm fet convtr, 12-14MHz i.f., as new. £12 10s. G8BCA, QTHR. Property of late G2TX: Tiger 300 tx, all bands 3-5-28MHz, £30. Eddystone EA12 rx, mint cond, £125. G3FEP, QTHR. Tel Emsworth 2243.

Trio JR-60 rx, 550kHz-30MHz, 142-148MHz, built-in Q mult, fm detector, bfo and product detector, 500kHz xtal calib, S meter, avc/mvc mute, separate recorder and hdpne sockets, slide rule scale, 80-10m bandspread, as new, £35 ono. Streve. Tel 01-590 0324.

Radionic set 4, builds 6 transistor superhet and other circs. Also printed circ and case for /P rx, 18 'E series' circ sheets, 4 additional transistors, relay, photocell and other comps. All Radionic mounted £15 cash. James, 26 Weybridge Park, Weybridge, Surrey. Tel Weybridge 43076.

Xtals, 3in, HRO, Hallicrafter 455, 2065, 6030, 8194-29. Wanted: similar 3500-3525, 7000-7050. Also small pe generator. GM4QK, QTHR. Tel Strathaven 3332.

KW77 rx and Idsprk. Also KW Vespa Mk1 with psu in matching cabinet, fitted alc, hndbks, exc cond, £125. 4m convtr, £6. See details. G5RS, 20 Hedgeway, Guildford. Tel Guildford 61786.

Radio control xtals, matched pairs for tx/rx for 460kHz i.f., £1 pp. G3REP, 94 Canterbury Walk, Cheltenham, Glos.

1in BC vidicon tube, £6. Reslo ribbon mic, lo-Z and hi-Z, £4. Brenell Mk5 type M recorder, perf deck, butchered electronics, almost comp, £15. B44 Mk2, most RSGB mods plus 03-10 final, £6. Hall, 109 Daws Lane, Mill Hill, London NW7 4SU. Tel 01-959 8415.

2m txs, rf only, in chassis, 3-10 driving 3-10, 10XJ holder but most xtals OK in 8MHz osc, 6 or 12V heater, requires 225V 110mA. 3 available at £5 10s inc post. G8CHM, QTHR.

Varactors: MA4060A (5), 2-70cms, 12W, £3 ea. MA4060D (3), 70-23cms, 6W, £2 10s ea. Have been tested in tripler cts *VHF Manual* (ARRL). 2N3375, 2N3553, a few from advert in Nov issue. G8AVA, QTHR.

Rtty Mk2 reperforator and 3X teleprinter, the lot £7. 19 Set Mk3, £4. Generator: 230V dc out, 24V dc in, £8. B2 coils, 30s. AR88 gear box, unused, £3. Trnsfmrs, chokes. See for list. G3CTR, QTHR.

19 Set, gd cond, £5. B40 rx, £16 ono. Two 38 Sets, 30s. Four 88 Sets 10s ea. Plus numerous army surplus spares. Cloutie, Russells, Oakfield Road, Ashted, Surrey. Tel Ashted 73937.

KW201 rx, comp with a.m. detector, xtal calib and Q mult, as new, £85 but carr extra. Todd, 52 Trevor Crescent, St James, Northampton NN5 5PF. Tel N'ton 51928 evenings.

Coscor double beam scope 1049 Mk2, fair wkg cond, £16 carr extra or buyer coll. Also 70-30MHz HC18 xtals, 2 only, 15s ea. Roberts, 12 Park Lane, Swindon, Wilts.

G3HTA type rx, ham bands only, well built, offers to nearest £25. G3TAQ, 29 St Mary's Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk.

Command rx, 1-5 to 3MHz, af and rf gains, bfo. Also R1155. Both in gd cond, offers to G3VPT, QTHR. Tel St Faiths 715.

Eddystone 750 rx, 500kHz to 32MHz, one owner, no mods, excellent, £30. Labgear wbc type G5026, 50s. Variac transfrmr, 0-240V 0-5A, 30s. 0-270V 2-5A, 50s. KW Pi-tank coil, single ended, 15s. Pse add carr. GM3KXG, 15 Bourtree Road, Earnock, Hamilton, Scotland. Tel Hamilton 25388.

HQ 170 rx, £85. KW Viceroy Mk3 tx with extra  $\frac{1}{2}$  lattice flt, 6146Bs, £90. Both exc with manuals. Will del 50 miles. G3IUZ, 10 Crossway, Harpenden, Herts. Tel 3007.

FR100B, FI200B, comp with spkr, re-valved rx has 160m, can be seen wkg Saturdays. Buyer coll or will del 25 miles. £200. G3RGD, QTHR.

R107 with hndbk and Joystick vfa, very gd cond, £10 the lot ono. Collection to be discussed. Wanted: Trio JS310 or 9R59DE. Klinger, 4 Crooked Usage, Finchley, London N3. Tel 01-346 3286.

HRO b/s coils ac and M psus. R209 rx. Pye BCC 2m rx, mains. BCC /M tx/rx, 2 and 4m. BCC 46 pack sets. 1in C&S scope. Psu, 0-300V, 4 and 6V. PA 12V amp. Morse printer. 2m convtr. Avo vtm. G3WMQ, 74 Bowrons Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 4QP. Tel 01-903 4363.

Heathkit balun, 75/300  $\Omega$ , £3 5s. G2YS, 29 Beacon Way, Rickmansworth, Herts WD3 2PF.

R216 with psu, spare film scale dial and manual. Exc cond, buyer coll, £50. G2BVN, tel 70 46749.

## WANTED

*The Amateur Radio Handbook of the RSGB*, first edition, 1938. Also early headphones: Brown's, Ericsson, Fellows, General. K8IKO, Box 222, Worthington, Ohio, 43085, USA.

BC221 modulated type, must be in perf cond and with correct chart, built-in psu an advantage. Will arrange coll, pse state price. EI2W, 23 Rathgar Road, Dublin 6. Tel Dublin 977879.

EC10 rx. VCR139A. HW32. Mint comp sig generator. G13AOB, QTHR.

AR88 cabinet. Hndbk or circ for AR77 to buy or copy. G3VMJ, 193 Baddow Hall Crescent, Chelmsford, Essex.

Mosley V3jnr or 12AVQ. Also Heathkit VF1U. Pref faulty unit if drive and external appearance OK. G3NKW, QTHR. Tel 061-962 1758.

*Wireless World*, Oct 1939 to Dec 1945 in one batch with covers and adverts, pre-war ARRL, Jones, *Radio Handbooks*, *How to Become a Radio Amateur* (ARRL), copies *SW Craft*. G3IDG, 96 George Street, Basingstoke, Hants.

Panda Cub. KW Z match. Trap dipole. 12AVQ. G5GK, The Tiled House, 34 Pantons Street, Cambridge.

QQVO6-40A, QQVO3-20A, QQVO2-6, please state price. Fletcher, 95 Vanbrugh Hill, E Greenwich, London SE10. Tel 01-858 7913.

Buy or borrow circ diag and alignment instructions or manual for Heathkit AFM-1 allwave tuner. Stewart, 17 Levysdene, Guildford. Tel 0483 69223.

For school society: 2m tx convtr, psus for 350V at 200mA, 250V at 250mA, 2m xtal, swr meter. Limited cash, will consider swap. Sae pse. G3ZTS, Worthing Schools Radio Society, 68 Grand Avenue, Worthing, Sussex. Tel Worthing 45010.

New to two: antenna rotator and transmitter. Why. Evans, Tel Parbold 2412 after 6pm and at weekends.

AR88 in gd wkg order. Allen, Glen Cottage, Stoke Hill, Bristol, BS9 1EY. Tel Bristol 683109.

Chess matches on 80m, pse get in touch if interested. G3YQV QTHR. Tel Brighton 735694.

G2DAF rx, wkg or part wkg. 9MHz ssb flt or ssb tx. GW3PJT, 139 Pont Adam Ruabon, Wrexham. Tel Ruabon 2577.

Eddystone 898 dial, any appearance, must work. G3XTZ, QTHR.

QP166 tuner, gd price if in gd cond. also G3HSC morse records. Will coll London area. Nicholls, Linstead Hall, Princes Gardens, London SW7.

CR tube (one inch) 1CP1 or similar. Twin gang 250pF wide spaced variable condenser. G2FMR, QTHR.

Wanted for bedridden swl. Genuine AR88 sig S meter with fitting instructions. Also 2m convtr to suit the same rx. Reasonable prices paid. Braae, 6 Wherstead Road, Ipswich, Suffolk. IP2 8JG.

Deac DKZ 225 cell. For sale: Murphy MR821, 85HMz, £4. Ultra W/ Talkie 121MHz, £7 10s. G3VVB, QTHR. Tel Slough 28014.

12Set, R107 or 19Set, must cover 4MHz to 7MHz, be in gd cond and reasonably priced. Bray, 19 The Fairway, Burnham, Bucks.

Trnscvr wanted, up to approx £120 cash. Write full particulars. G2FST, 48 Kinsale Road, Knowle, Bristol 4.

723A/B or 2K25 klystron, pse state price. Also info wanted on CV67 klystron. GM8CVN, QTHR.

Inexpensive R1475, with or without psu but must be in wkg order, otherwise cond immaterial. Harris, 6 Chestnut Avenue, Lutterworth, Rugby, Warks. Tel Lutterworth 2284.

*Practical Electronics* June to Dec 1969. Also any copies *Popular Wireless*, *Amateur Wireless*, *Radio Craft* 1920 to 1945. G3MIN, QTHR. Tel Shoreham (Sussex) 3552.

Borrow or rent: one triband beam or trapped vertical for dxpedition to Isle of Man in Feb 1971. Why. G5ATG, 1 The Serpentine, Liverpool 19. Tel 051-427 1272.

*Wireless World* Sept and Oct 1964. Beg, buy or borrow. Martin, 21 Wordsworth Drive, Balderton, Newark, Notts. Tel Newark 3172.

Buy or borrow hndbk or info to copy on Marconi freq meter No 1026/1. Matthews, Woodland View, Clock Face Road, Bold Heath Widnes, Lancs.

Table model HRO for rebuild. G3NUA. QTHR. Tel Hartlepool 5643.

Heathkit Q mult QPM-1-6 for RA-1. G3ZJK, 32 Park Road, Thornbury, Bristol. Tel Thornbury 2185.

Hndbk or service manual for Philips tape recorder type EL3549. Also klystrons type 2K25 or 723A/B. G3KKP, QTHR. Tel Guiseley 2231.

Cheap rx for use with topband tx. For sale: Class D wavemeter, manual and phones, £5. G3WXT, QTHR. Tel Weybridge 4555 ext 161 (business hours).

723A/B and KS9-20D klystron. Also rty reperf and auto tx. G8AWN, QTHR.

Heathkit SB-640 external lmo, pse state cond and price. G3RUV, QTHR.

Gd gen cov rx with amateur bandspread or vernier, reliable resolution of usb and lsb, hndbk essential, reliable worthwhile mods acceptable, eg HRO60, NC1830, S750, SX100, SX28, HQ100. 63 Marlpit Lane, Coulsdon, Surrey. Tel Downland 55868.

FT241 Chan 339 and 54, two of each. Have 8-06 12016-6(2) 6009, 12029-1, 12095-833 for disposal. G8ANQ, QTHR.

Restoring suitcase tx/rx type 3 Mk2, need info on accessories, pa coils, load and tune capacitors, psu, main switch and 10X xtals. Woods, DL5ZH, RAF Wildenrath BFPO 42.

Joystick and tuner. Rty demodulator. TA33 or TA32 and rotator. Also urgently require hand-held trnscvr for 28-5MHz (27-5 acceptable). G3OLV, QTHR. Tel Reeth 333 (Yorks).

R1294 uhf rx info, particularly uhf oscillator type. Oscillator valve also requ. G3YQC, 10 Drury Lane, Rugby, Warks. Tel Crick 626.

Xtal i.f. flt unit for Eddystone rx. B34 or 358 vintage. I.f. convtr for 160-80m to mw car radio 1-6MHz 12V dc. Why. G2DHV, QTHR. Tel 01-300 1649.

Beginners Morse records and hndbk. Also gdo. Price and details. Alexander, 52 High Street, Bottisham, Cambridge. Tel Bottisham 404.

Anyone prepared to exch Eddystone 840C for Eddystone EC10, cash adjustment if in mint cond. G6XD, QTHR. Tel Teignmouth 2611.

Double beam scope. Avo 8. 100W audio amp. Gear drive 88. Hndbks for Viceroy Mk 2, Hammarlund HQ170A. G3VXS, QTHR. Tel Endo 2158.

Joymatch 4RF tuner. G3TFS, QTHR.

Dc psu for Heathkit HA14 compact linear. GW3IVK, QTHR.

Fault finding manual for No19 Set, Mk2 or 3, pse state price. Winckworth, Alderney, Channel Islands.

TW 2m Nuvisor convtr, i.f. 4-6MHz, 14-16MHz or 24-26MHz, pse state cond and price. G3WZR, QTHR. Tel 01-660 3332 weekends.

Manuals or gen on radio sonde equip. Manual or gen on Pye Ranger 2002V. G13VNL, QTHR. Tel B'Mena 41468.

Circ and notes on G2DAF tx and suitable lin amp required by swl trying RAE Dec 70. Also S meter for B40C rx, any cond. Davies, Cartref, Flairbach, Llandeilo, Carmar, S Wales.

Hndbk and circ plus any info on R209 Mk2 rx. Ealey, 3 Danehurst Gdns, Ilford, Redbridge, Essex.

Info on obtaining a Teletron oscillator coil type FTO4 or winding details etc. Also required 6F6 valve, U257 dual fet and cheap test-meter over 10,000 opv. G3YKY, QTHR. Tel Henley on Thames 2000.

Codar AT5 and 250/S power supply. Also HA600 rx. Price to G3RFG, QTHR.

Class D wavemeter converted for ac. Also hndbk or service info on Eddystone 358 or Navy B34 rx. G2UX, Chapel Street, Barford, Norwich. NOR 38X.

RAF tx T1154. G6QI, QTHR. Tel 01-284 3106.

Two ex-RAF ant relays required. Switch unit type 78A-24V, 10FB/366 or similar, with plugs, two pole two way. G3CRP, QTHR. Tel 304 6495.

U/s Perdio town and country transistor portable model PR32, for spares pse. Top band rx. Also plug-in coils for 1925 rxs. Williams, 204 Dysart Road, Grantham, Lincs.

Idle wheel, recording head and tapehead cover for Collano Studio tapedeck or comp deck if price reasonable. GM3PZG, QTHR. Tel Fraserburgh 2756.

GEC type lin amp (without TT21) using construction method in GEC application report No15 6/1964. Also in *RSGB Circuits Book* page 54, in one box 12 by 8 by 8, as per. Why. G2DHV, QTHR. Tel 01-300 1649.



Handbk, info or otherwise on Hallicrafters SX16 rx. Vhf convt covering aircraft band, any i.f. TT21 valves. G2HAX, QTHR.

One or two FT241 xtals, chans 57/58 or near. G3HUL, 45 Crown Road, New Costessey, Norwich. Yel Costessey 3646.

Eddystone 750, faulty one considered. G13PSQ, QTHR. Tel OBE2 666182 after 6.30pm.

Genuine RCA S meter for AR88D rx. Richardson, 2 Edna Road, Maidstone, Kent. Tel Maidstone 51578.

Eddystone bug key, any cond, pse state price. G3WDS, QTHR.

Eddystone 770R, Bantem, Courier am/hb. Timer counter 5MHz. Sig gens TF995, TF1064. Must be in gd cond. G3HKV, 16 Abbey Street, Crewkerne, Somerset. Tel Crewkerne 2662.

1970 World Listings Callbook or dx Listings. Reasonably cheap 2m convtr. Cheap rtty equip, would pref comp rx station. Illman, 134 Baslow Road, Totley, Sheffield S17 4DR. Tel 365345.

KW2000A/B, Atlanta or sim trnsrvr. Also diag for TCS15 rx. G3YJF, QTHR.

Top band Cannonball. G3SNU, QTHR. Tel Totnes 3040.

Labgear 300 with psu, must be in gd cond, pse state price. G3WPW, QTHR.

AVO valve characteristic meter Mk1 handbk, borrow or buy. Cook, Old Lodge, Seven Hills Road, Cobham, Surrey. Tel Cobham 3117.

Hallicrafters S27, must be in gd cond, pse state price. Tilly, 54 Ashton Drive, Bristol BS3 2PP.

Info on American Sig Corps dynamic mutual conductance tube tester I-177, will copy and return postage etc for trouble. Wilcox, 34 Fernbank Avenue, Elm Park, Hornchurch, Essex. RM12 5RB. Tel Hornchurch 45169.

Eagle SR65 ldspr, original 16 $\Omega$  versioh (not 8 $\Omega$ ) must be in gd cond. State price. G8DCA, 6 Bonnywood Road, Hassocks, Sussex.

XL101 xtal for Murphy B40 rx. Morgan, 17 Willenhall Road, Bilston, Staffs. WV14 6NW.

Ex navy Cossor freq swept oscillator CT381 NATO No 6625-99-580-2588 or sim with variable sweep up to 15% at 60kHz and 455kHz. G3ARJ, 6 Lindsay Avenue, Hitchin, Herts. Tel Hitchin 2381.

R1475 rx, will exch for Pye Ranger 2202, wkg on 2m /M. G8BKV, QTHR. Tel Ipswich 41674.

Drive for AR88. Also info on 22T trnsrvr, buy or borrow. Perrott, 222 Chislehurst Road, Petts Wood, Orpington, Kent BR5 1NR. Tel Orpington 33901.

First, second and third editions of RSGB *Handbooks*, *Bulletins* from year dot for preservation. Spy suitcase rx/tx, must be gd, not necessary wkg. Why. For Sale: coil winder, £15. Sae for det. Howlett, 40 Leonard Road, Landport, Portsmouth. Tel Portsmouth 29618.

Wanted for museum: old wireless sets, ldsprks, radio books, mags, catalogues, price-lists etc. Collections arranged. Gear req for historical use, research and lectures, not for resale. Byrne, G3KPO, Jersey House, Eye, Peterborough. Tel Eye 351.

Schoolboy swl requ rtty rx, must be cheap. Also 144MHz /M rx, reasonable price. Astbury, 9 Fairmile Drive, Manchester M20 0WS.

Transistorized rx gear for listener without mains. Old mags for local swls. 2m tx or trnsrvr about 60W. Xtals 5 to 5.5MHz. Walsh, Ballyllynch, Carrick on Suir, Ireland.

School society needs CR100 or sim rx in gd wkg cond, can afford £12 inc carr. Would appreciate any unwanted gear. For sale: 19 Set rx with meter, suit for spares. Amateur Radio Society, Boys Grammar/Technical School, Llanelli, Carmar.

GDO. 2m tx about 25W. G8ECT, 26 Stagbury Avenue, Coulsdon, Surrey CR3 3PD. Tel Downland 54130.

Beam rotator in exch for pair of gd quality 28.5MHz walkie talkies. G3FAU, QTHR. Tel Stevenage 52932.

Hndbk, circ diag. any info on ex Admiralty Marconi HR71 especially gen on xtals XL1-5. Buy or borrow. Risso, 209 Main Street, Gibraltar.

Wanted for school radio club. Buy or borrow any info on the New Zealand ZC1 Mk2 trnsrvr and also any suitable mods. Landeg, c/o School House Blue, Christ College, Brecon, South Wales.

Circ or hndbk for Taylor valve tester model 45A and Cossor scope model 339B. Will photocopy and return with your expenses paid. G3YYG, 10 Rose Heath, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. Tel Hemel Hempstead 57547.

Beg, buy or borrow manual or circ diag etc for CR100/2. G3IKR, QTHR, Tel Bicester 3212 Extn 58.

*Wireless World* March 1967, *Radio Electronics* Jan, Feb, March, April 1970. Heinrichsons, 4 Winterhope Road, Annan, Dumfriesshire.

Shure 444, 201 or sim mic, price etc to G3YJP, QTHR. Tel Letchworth 6392.

Perdio town and country rx. Also rx or trnsrvr to cover 156MHz marine vhf band. G3TSY, Little Russel, Lytchett Minster, Poole, Dorset.

46.7MHz third overtone HC6/U xtal. Can exch for 35.555MHz 10XBE if desired. McCombe, 33A Upper Oldfield Park, Bath BA2 3JX. Tel Bath 26286.

8/8, 6/6 or 4/4 2m beam. GM3LVB, 5 Craiglockhart Park, Edinburgh EH14 1ER. Tel 031-443 3381.

Buy or borrow and return hndbk, circ diag or any info on xtal calibrator No 10 as used with the WS62 set. GW8DOV, QTHR.

Borrow or buy hndbk for Panda PR120V. Walters, 17 Greenfield Terrace, N Cornelly, Pyle, Glam.

Wanted for radio society: AR88LF in gd cond. Also illuminated S meter, perspex escutcheon and mains switch for AR88LF. Sae for reply. Jones, 14 Park Side, Park Road, Buckley Flintshire CH7 2HB.

Rack mounting psu, regulated 250-525V 800mA, 115-125V, 50Hz ac input, 6.3V, 10A heaters. New, will exch for gd communications rx with xtal flt, etc. G8LZ, QTHR. Tel Maidstone 54461.

Operating instructions and circ diagram for Ultrascope Mk1 oscilloscope, ex WD. Buy or borrow. Wilson, 62 Wanstead Park Road, Cranbrook, Ilford, Essex. Tel 01-478 5303.

G2DAF rx, gd cond essen, offers to Woodman, 38 Crete Road, Dibden, Purbury, Southampton, S04 5JS. Tel Hythe 3438.

KW Z match or equiv. Brabner, 33 Peashill Close, Sibley, Leics. Tel Sibley 2255, reverse charges.

Codar AT5 or similar homebrew tx and psu for 240V. Jones, 275 Griffiths Drive, Ashmore Park, Wednesfield, Wolverhampton, Staffs.

HRO tuning gang plus dial. Late model and perf cond essential. Also Cintel crt 19EG4P. G3ESB, QTHR.

Lafayette HA55A aircraft rx for cash, or would exch for Lafayette HE30. G3OCY, QTHR. Tel Ferryhill 311.

TA33jr and CDR AR22 or sim. Pse quote price delivered to Essex. G3OIT, 5060 Bensberg, Frankenforst, Froshpfad 11, West Germany.

B2 rx psu plug RAF psu type 114. G3MLN, QTHR. Tel Gerrards Cross 84230.

2m a.m. tx with 50W or more input, ready to use, 8MHz xtal range if possible. GW3WSU, QTHR.

Vintage rx (xtal, valve or combination) period 1920-1928. Also Horn ldspr and written matter. Will buy or exch. Neale, 11 Pine Drive, Wokingham, Berks. Tel Eversley 2626.

Morse key, old type. Transistor el bug and linear pa. Polaroid mod 104 for exch or why. G3COI, 58 Springhill Park, Denn, Wolverhampton. Tel Wombourn 2288.

AC relay, 240V, antenna single pole make/break for dipole to multi-wave long wire. G2JB, QTHR. Tel Waltham, Grimsby 3340.

Stamp collections in exchange for radio parts or equipment. G3LWB, QTHR.

School society needs CR100 or similar rx in gd wkg cond. Will pay up to £12 inc carr. Pse write stating price or cond. Any unwanted equipment gratefully accepted but no junk pse. Amateur Radio Society, Llanelli Boys' Grammar-Technical School, Pwll, Llanelli.

Manual or circ diag for BC348-N. Buy or loan. Please state. G6JK, QTHR.

CW tx for 10-80m, abt 50W. G3MEJ, QTHR.

Scarab ssb filter correctly aligned for usb, or similar 455kHz exciter. Would consider Kokusai MF455-15K mech flt and matching xtal for usb. G3WWJ, 5 Pakenham Close, Cambridge. Tel 64044.

Magazines at reasonable prices for local swl's. 35.795MHz xtal. Can offer 2N4254 transistors equiv to 2N918 in exchange. E15CD, Ballyllynch, Carrick-on-Suir, Rep of Ireland.



## EMSAC EQUIPMENT

The large range of EMSAC equipment now available includes the following:—CNI, CN2 two metre converters; any IF supplied, 194/6 and 306/6, CN3, CN4 four metre converters, 194/6 and 306/6, CN5 Top Band converter to MW car radio, 174/6, PRI High gain igfet pre-amp for two metres, 94/6, TX1 Four metre Tx, with AM, FM, CW, 5 valves, 576/6, TX2 two metre Tx, with AM, FM, CW, 6 valves, 576/6, PSI mains p.s.u. for converters, 70/-, PS2 mains p.s.u. for transmitters, 330/-, TU2 tuning unit for receivers (1-8-30 MHz), 94/7, GV1 General purpose vertical antenna, all band, 99/6, GD1, GD2, 5RV type wire dipole all band antennas, 84/6 and 64/6, MD/K AM, series gate modulator, kit 97/- assembled and tested 110/-. All prices include postage and packing.

New comprehensive lists available. Send large s.a.e. or Telephone: West Kingsdown 2344.

**ELECTRONIC & MECHANICAL SUB-ASSEMBLY Co. Ltd.**  
Highfield House, West Kingsdown, Nr. Sevenoaks, Kent

## RADIO AMATEURS

DO YOU NEED AMERICAN  
CONSTRUCTION COMPONENTS?

Send us a list of your needs and we will give you a quotation on any standard American parts which you may require.

No longer need you avoid construction projects in Ham Radio or any other USA amateur publication because of hard-to-find parts. We'll find them and send them to you.

**HAL DEVICES**

BOX 365 HF, URBANA, ILLINOIS 61801, USA



# VHF COMMUNICATIONS

A PUBLICATION FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR  
ESPECIALLY COVERING VHF, UHF AND MICROWAVES

The magazine especially for the VHF-UHF amateur. VHF COMMUNICATIONS is more than just a magazine, since it offers features not provided by any other magazine in the world.

- Purely technical articles in the VHF and UHF sphere, s.no editorial columns.
- Provides all special components required for building up the described equipment that are not readily available to the amateur. Items such as: Epoxy and Teflon (PTFE) PC-boards, coilformers, trimmer capacitors, semiconductors (including ICs), as well as kits of parts.
- Absolute state-of-the-art in VHF technology, because the authors of VHF COMMUNICATIONS are not only leading VHF amateurs but mostly professional engineers employed in industrial research and development departments.

VHF COMMUNICATIONS is a quarterly publication in February, May, August and November. The subscription rate is £1 10s; individual copies are available for 9s. 6d.

Please write to your representative for full details, including list of contents, material price lists, ect. All back copies are still available.

**Editor:** Terry D. Bittan, G3JVQ/DJ0BQ  
Robert E. Lentz, DL3WR  
**Publisher:** UKW-BERICHT, H. J. Dohls, DJ3QV  
D-8520 ERLANGEN, Gleiwitzerstr. 45  
Federal Republic of Germany

**U.K. Representative:**  
MICROWAVE MODULES  
4 Newling Wya  
WORTHING, Sussex  
Tel: 0903 64301 (Worthing)

## SOLID STATE MODULES

14, Dalton Green Lane, Huddersfield  
HD5 9YE

Tel: Huddersfield 25173

### THE SENTINEL DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE CONVERTER

- ★ Low noise figure 2 dB.
- ★ Excellent overload and cross modulation performance.
- ★ Compact—2½" × 3" × 1½" aluminium case.
- ★ Dual gate MOSFET RF amplifier and mixer.
- ★ VHF crystal and silicon planar injection stages.
- ★ IFs stocked: 4-6MHz, 9-11MHz, 14-16MHz, 18-20MHz, 23-25MHz, 24-26MHz, 28-30MHz.
- ★ PRICE: £13.15.0

### NEW! 4 METRE CONVERTERS

- ★ Specification as for the 2 metre units.
- ★ IFs at present: 25-25.7MHz, 28-28.7MHz, 4-4.7MHz.
- ★ PRICE: £13.15.0

### THE SPITFIRE 2 METRE A.M. TRANSMITTER

A printed circuit module size 4" × 4", running 4-5 watts input, 2 watts RF output from a 12 volts supply. Contains audio wave shaping circuits and limiting circuits to ensure 100% modulation. Five silicon planar multiplier and driver transistors and two selected modulated modulated P.A. overlay transistors. Crystal required 8MHz, or 24MHz.

PRICE: £17.0.0  
Modulation transformer . . . primary impedance 3 Ohms for matching to any standard audio transformer.  
PRICE: 15/-

### THE SENTINEL LOW NOISE FET PRE AMPLIFIER

- ★ The FETs and components are selected for a noise figure of less than 1dB.
- ★ Gain of 20dB.
- ★ Boxed as the converters.
- ★ PRICE: £6.10.0

All this equipment should be ex-stock but you can always (nearly always) ring us and make sure.

A Happy New Year to all and many thanks for all the nice letters and comments received from customers which made last year a happy and successful year for us.

## Be a TEST ENGINEER with KW ELECTRONICS

Interesting and rewarding work on the  
whole range of KW communication  
equipment.

Wages commensurate with experience.

Apply:

**R. Taylor, Works Manager,  
KW ELECTRONICS LTD.,  
23 High Street, Crayford, Kent.**

Telephone: Crayford 22040.

# WE ARE THE ANTENNA PEOPLE

**TRAP  
MASTER**

## SOME OF OUR ANTENNAS

**VERTICALS:** Atlas. 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres.  
V-3 Jr. 10, 15 and 20 metres.  
VTD Jr. 10, 15 and 20 metres.  
TW-3X. El Toro 20, 40 and 80 metres.  
TA-31 Jr. 10, 15 and 20 metres. Also Horizontal.

**HORIZONTALS:** TA-33 Jr. TA-32 Jr. 10, 15 and 20 metre beams.  
**Mustang.** 10, 15 and 20 metre beams.  
**Elan.** 2 band 3 elements 10 and 15 metres.  
A-203-C. 20 metre monoband beam.  
A-315. 15 metre monoband beam.  
A-310. 10 metre monoband beam.  
TD-3 Jr. 10, 15 and 20 metres. Trapped dipole.

**Short Wave Listeners' Antennas:** SWL-7 Broadcast Short Wave Bands.  
RD-5 Ham Bands. 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres.

**Accessories:** D-4BCA. Base loading coil for 80 metres with Atlas.  
Polythene, cord and rope.  
Rotators.  
Coax cable and twin feeder.  
Towers.

TA-33Jr.

V-3 Jr.

Send for complete Catalogue/Handbook, containing full details of Antennas and other technical information.  
25 pages 3/-. Refundable upon purchase of Antenna.

**Mosley Electronics Ltd.** 40, Valley Road, New Costessey, Norwich, Norfolk Nor. 26K

## AMATEUR ELECTRONICS G3FIK

**TRIO FROM STOCK.** All items in the **TRIO** range available at the time of going to press with every unit backed by guarantee and first-class after-sales service. Full demonstration facilities for the caller, of course, and this service is provided without obligation.

**KW EQUIPMENT.** Excellent stocks of all items in the current KW range with early delivery on the new **KW202** and **KW204** separates.

**YAESU MUSEN EQUIPMENT.** Most items available from stock with demonstration facilities for the caller. Hire purchase and trade-ins with pleasure on all Yaesu equipment as with **TRIO**. 1/6d in stamps will bring you the latest Yaesu illustrated list which also gives details of our credit terms. If you have redundant gear this could well serve as a deposit on your new **TRIO**, **YAESU KW** or rig.

**KW2000B TRANSCEIVER.** Indistinguishable from new and very recent.

**NATIONAL NCX-5 MKII TRANSCEIVER.** With mechanical digital read-out. First class condition and performance.

**TRIO TS-510 TRANSCEIVER** without matching PSU. Absolutely brand new one only.

**EDDYSTONE EC10 RECEIVER** MkI Excellent

**HEATHKIT HW30 TWOER** Excellent condition.

**TRIO 9R50DE RECEIVER** As new with 3 months' guarantee

**TRIO JR500SE RECEIVER** 3 months' guarantee

**TRIO JR310 RECEIVER** Indistinguishable from new with full guarantee

**EDDYSTONE 940 RECEIVER** Good all round

**AR88D RECEIVER** Near new one only

**HEATHKIT RG-1 RECEIVER** Excellent condition

**HEATHKIT RG-1 RECEIVER** As above, fitted calibrator.

**EDDYSTONE S640 RECEIVER.** Good condition and performance.

**KW VANGUARD TRANSMITTER** Newly in, not previously advertised

**SX-128 RECEIVER** Used condition but good performer. Callers only.

**HALLICRAFTERS S-27C RECEIVER** 130/210 M/cs Similar condition to above. Callers only

**MINIMITTER MERCURY TRANSMITTER** In most exceptional unmarked condition. Callers only.

**LM-18 FREQUENCY METER.** Complete with matching PSU, manual, calibration charts and all interconnecting leads. As new

**AR88D RECEIVERS** Brand New A small quantity remaining. All sets supplied in fully tested condition. Complete with trimming tools, spare valve set, manual and headset.

Plus carriage of 50/- and a fully refundable deposit of £5 on the transit case.

**OAP WAVEMETER-OSCILLATOR (CHZ-60ABN)** A high quality unit with individual calibration charts covering nominally 144-236 M/cs. American made somewhat similar to BC221.

**HEATHKIT GR64 RECEIVER.** Mint condition.

**HAMGEAR PM11 PRESELECTOR.** Without doubt the best on the market and with a performance that will make the world of difference to your Receiver.

**HAMGEAR PM111 TOP BAND CONVERTER.**

**HAMGEAR PM1V CALIBRATOR**

**MEDCO FILTERS.** All models in stock.

**G-WHIP MOBILE ANTENNAE.** All models in stock.

**TECH TE-15 TRANSISTORISED GDO.** 440 Kc/s to 280 megs. in 6 bands.

**JOYSTICK EQUIPMENT.** Most items in stock.

**ECHO DUAL IMPEDANCE HEADPHONES.** (8 ohm and 4K) Lightweight and padded.

**S. G. BROWN TYPE F HIGH IMPEDANCE PHONES.**

**TRIO LIGHTWEIGHT COMMUNICATION PHONES.**

**WE URGENTLY REQUIRE ALL TYPES OF GOOD CONDITION GEAR**

Full details of HAMGEAR, G-WHIP, MEDCO and JOYSTICK equipment or any item listed upon receipt of your S.A.E.

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE CARRIAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

**AMATEUR ELECTRONICS, ELECTRON HOUSE, 518/520 ALUM ROCK ROAD, BIRMINGHAM, 8.**

**Telephones: 021-327 1497 021-327 6313**

## WHY CAN'T YOU RECEIVE RADIO-TELEPRINTER SIGNALS?

Lack time to build? Gone commercial and can't abide junk? **YOU'RE MISSING THE FUN!**—THE FIRST RTTY-DXCC IS ALMOST THERE! Or maybe you prefer VHF? Either way, you deserve a MODEL TTU solid-state CONVERTER-KEYER

It's all you need for receiving or sending teleprinter signals. Put the TTU between your Transceiver (or RX-TX) and a teleprinter for full send-receive RTTY. Control the station from TTU panel—it has all the necessary interface circuitry.

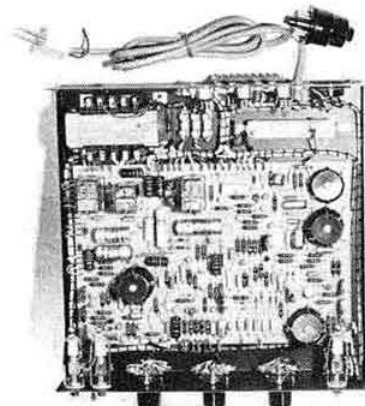
Solid-state, highly sophisticated design (Integrated circuit and 45 semi-conductors) digs out weak, noisy signals.

**CONVERTER:** ●5/500 ohms AF Input to superb 3-pole Butterworth pre-limiter BP filter & post-detector LP filter for good reception under marginal signal conditions. ●FM-type demodulator, discriminator response switched for 170/850Hz shifts, or commercial shifts 1000Hz down to a few Hz. ●Mains PSU & 20-60 mA teleprinter loop PSU. ●Monitor Scope output. ●Automatic control of printer & motor. Prints only when receiving RTTY—signal gate ignores SSB, CW—cuts garble. Can be left unattended on freq. for **AUTOSTART**. In **BELL AUTO** mode the other man can switch your rig to transmit by signing with **BELL** key.

**KEYER:** ●170 or 850Hz shift AFSK to your TX mike input, also narrow-shift CW IDENT. ●For FSK, keyed voltage for VFO relay.

Full technical manual, Smart semi-gloss black cabinet, satin-finish panel. Size 11"W x 3½"H x 11½"D. Weight 10lbs. £115.

Study TTU specs. In Cat. RP6 (also Keyers, Keys & PRINTSET kits).



**SPACEMARK LTD. 14 PICCADILLY, MANCHESTER 1. (061-237 0817).**

## FM FOR 2

**COSSOR 103 BE** Tx/Rx, 15 watts output. QQVO3-20A PA, vibrator psu, conversion data, 5 x 10 x 18. p. & p. £1 £15

**COSSOR 133** Tx/Rx, 15 watts output. QQVO3-20A PA, mains psu, 19 x 15 x 15. p. & p. £1 £30

Above with mics, cables, plugs, sockets, conversion details and Tx crystals for 2, from 6001, 6009, 6016, 6024, 6031, 6039, 6046, 6054, 6069, 6076, crystals separately—22/6 each

**COSSOR CC14** Tx/Rx, QQVO6-40A PA, transistor psu and audio, with accessories, converted to 2 meter, 35 watt output. 8 x 12 x 20. p. & p. £1 .. .. . £35

### MODULATORS with circuits

100 watts Push Pull Parallel miniature 807s. 5 x 5 x 9. p. & p. 10/- .. .. . £10

15 watts Push Pull Parallel 33A/158m. 5 x 4 x 12. p. & p. 10/- .. .. . £6

5 watts Push Pull 6C4s. 6 x 3 x 3. p. & p. 5/- .. .. . £3

## BAGINTON ELECTRONICS

(G3TFC)

**MARKET CORNER, BAGINTON, WARCS. CV8 3AP**  
Phone Coventry (0203) 302668

# GAREX

**GAREX CLIPPER AMPLIFIER** Ideal for use with Garex Phase mod. exciter or H.F. rig. High or low Z in and out, o/p adj. O-lv o/c. Panel size 9mm x 66mm x 23mm High. Supply 9v at 3-4ma. Panel only **£3 18 6**  
Boxed unit with or without Phase mod. exciter available shortly.

## CAR RADIOS BRITISH MADE

*Push Button model.* Push Pull output, fully transistorised. Neg or pos earth.

A grade .. .. . **£14 15 0**

B grade .. .. . **£12 10 0** slightly soiled.

*Manual model*

Fully transistorised neg or pos earth.

A grade .. .. . **£9 5 0**

B grade .. .. . **£8 2 6** slightly soiled.

Both models fully tuned long and medium wavebands. Prices include carriage UK. 3 months guarantee.

London area enquiries, (Car Radios only) GAREX UK, BELSTAR WORKS, 9 STEPHENSON ST., LONDON SE 16. Tel 01-476-5944.

Postal enquiries and orders to Chinnor please.

## TWOMETER TRANSMITTER RECEIVER AM

Complete with 12vdc mobile power supply unit built into one 12" w x 4 1/2" h x 8" deep. Rx Fully transistorised covering the full 2 metre band. Built in noise limiter. Bandwidth 5 kHz. Tx 8 MHz 6BH6-6BH6-QQVO3-10-QQVO3-10. 15 watts. Fully Transistorised modulator with compression. Complete with P.T.T. mike. 28 Transistors. 10 diodes 4 valves. (3 FET) **£88**  
Fourmeter Model **£88**

6 volt model by special arrangement.

**MATCHING POWER SUPPLY UNIT.** Solid state. Supplying 500v. 24v. 12v. Heavy duty rating. **£29**

## TOPMOBILE TRANSCIVER

1.8 to 2MHz AM B.F.O. for SSB reception. Built in speaker. Easy service design. 9 valves plus stabiliser. Tx 10 watts. Controls IRT, B.F.O., VFO & Rx tune, AF & RF gain. Mic gain. P.A. tune. Int. ext. speaker switch. Size 7 1/2" w x 4 1/2" h x 7" deep. Complete with crystal P.T.T. mike **£59** less P.S.U. Suitable mobile power supply 12vdc from **£4**.

## FIXED STATION 2 METRE TRANSMITTER

with keying facilities. Built into two matching units 12" w x 4 1/2" h x 8" deep. 8 MHz crystal. 6BH6-6BH6-QQVO3-10-QQVO3-20a. P.A. Front panel and loading controls. Metering. 3 position crystal selection. Fully Transistorised modulator with limiting. Voltage stabilised keying circuits using OA2-OB2-6AQ5. **£74**

## CONVERTERS

MARK 2. 2 metre, FET mixer. Improved noise figure and sensitivity. GMO378-GMO378-GMO378-2N3819 or equiv. Matching 28-30MHz IF coil. Printed circuit. 8-14 vdc. Neg or Pos earth. Complete panel ready aligned. Less crystal ex stock **£7 17 6**

Crystal 38.6667 HC6U

Built into diecast box 4 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 2in finished as mark 1 model. IF28-30 only. Inc. xtal. Post 4/6 ex stock **£11 18 6**

MARK 1. 2m similar to above but with diode mixer. IF's around 25.5-27.5 28-28 or 29-31MHz. IF can be as low as 9-11MHz when xtals are available. Panel only less xtal. Working and aligned. **£5 5 0**

Complete, built into diecast box. inc xtal. Post 4/6 **£8 17 6**

With 28-30 MHz IF. **£10 7 6**

**GAREX 70CM CONVERTER**

2N708-2N708-2N3478-GMO290-GMO290. Post 2/6 **£14 17 6**

Size 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 2in. diecast box IF 28-30 MHz.

**MODULATION TRANSFORMERS.**

pp EL84 or larger to QQVO3-20a 20-25W 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3in. Tot enc. W 3 1/2lbs. Post 4/6. **£1 10 0**

# GAREX ELECTRONICS

CHINNOR, OXON.

'Phone Day or Evenings  
Kingston Blount—476 (08445)

**G3MMJ**

**0X9 4BT.**

*Ernest Turner*

THE NAME AT THE TOP—  
IS YOUR GUARANTEE  
FOR

**ELECTRICAL INDICATING METERS**

**ERNEST TURNER ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED**

CHILTERN WORKS, TOTTERIDGE AVENUE,

HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND Tel: High Wycombe 30931-4



# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

**RATES:** Display: £3 single column inch.  
Private advertisements 1/- (5p) per word, minimum charge £1.  
Trade advertisements 2/- (10p) per word, minimum charge £1.  
Please write clearly. No responsibility can be accepted for errors.

Post to SAWELL & SONS LTD., 4 LUDGATE CIRCUS LONDON EC4

## FOR SALE

**QSL CARDS** for TX, G8, SWL. One and two colour. Large size for samples. Pennington, 100 Ryden Ave., Leyland, Lancs. PR5 2ZL.

**HEADPHONES—USED S.G.B.** Four thousand ohms with 'F' Diaphragm type Earpieces—Serviced and fitted new P.V.C. lead. 32/- Post Free. C.W.O. Workshops for the Disabled, Northern Road, Cosham, Portsmouth. PO6 3EP.

**YOUR CALL SIGN** engraved white letters black plate 6 x 1 1/2 inch 5/6, 2 x 1/2 inch Badge Pin 4/-. Post Free—C.W.O. Workshops for the Disabled, Northern Road, Cosham, Portsmouth. PO6 3EP.

**ERIE.** HI-K disc. Ceramics 1,000pf, 500vdc 45 doz, 6d p & p, cwo. D. Mewis, 45 Priorylands, Stretton, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.

**DRAKE T4X** Transmitter, R4B Receiver, MS4, Speaker, AC4, Power Supply all mint condition, £400. G3GHB, 14 Warmington Road, Hollywood, Birmingham.

## R.S.W. ELECTRONICS U.H.F.-V.H.F. GEAR

**70cm TRIPLER AMP**  
24W QQV03/20A TRIPLER AMP. £26 COMPLETE.

**70cm PRE AMP**  
SINGLE STAGE BF 180 TWIN TROUGH LINE PRE AMP. TYPICAL GAIN 15dB. TYPICAL N.F. 4 dB. 4" x 1 1/2" x 1". 12V + VE EARTH. £4.5.0.

**METRE LINES**  
PARALLEL LINE ANODE CIRCUIT FOR QQV06/40 ETC. 8" x 1 1/2" DIA LINES WITH DISC TUNING, ANODE CONNECTORS AND CERAMIC INSULATORS. SILVER PLATED £4.5.0

**2 METRE HIGH Q BREAK**  
ALL COPPER. CYLINDRICAL TYPE 12" x 1 1/2" DIA. BELLING & LEE T.V. TYPE INPUT AND OUTPUT SOCKETS SUITABLE FOR HIGH POWER £5.0.0.

**23cm TRIPLER**  
METALWORK FOR HANDBOOK 23cm TRIPLER (PLATE LINE VERSION) IN DIECAST BOX. LESS CATHODE TUNED CIRCUIT. £8.5.0.

**COMPONENTS**  
DISCoidal CAPACITORS 1000 PF. 1/3 EACH.  
CERAMIC STAND OFF INSULATORS. 1/6 EACH + P. & P. 1/-.

S.A.E. enquiries to: P. & P. 5/- extra

57 JACEY ROAD, SHIRLEY, SOLIHULL

**QSL CARDS:** 1,000 from £219.6. SAE samples, Ara Press, 46 Moat Avenue, Coventry.

## CRYSTALS FT243

Types from 5675kHz to 6975, 7050 to 7925, 8100 to 8650 in 25kHz steps  
4/- ea, p. & p. 1/6  
40 Assorted including FT241A & 243 types  
20/- p. & p. 3/6.

RF Meters 2in round 40/- post 4/6d.

New catalogue No.18 with 10/- worth vouchers 4/6 post free

**ARTHUR SALLIS LTD. 28 GARDNER STREET, BRIGHTON**

**EDDYSTONE EC10** receiver, one year old, good condition Also Heath OS2 scope. Buyer inspects and collects. Offers to G3UCM QTHR.

## FOR SALE

### Trio JR. 310 plus - TOP BAND CONVERSION

Top Band Conversion.  
Crystal calibrator

Suitability for 2 metre converters. High performance mechanical filters. Get the above for a little extra plus part exchange on photo or hi-fi equipment plus 12 months guarantee, plus free carriage. Cash or H.P. send S.A.E. for full details. Note the JR.310 uses the TS.310 VFO for exceptional stability. Trio transmitters Receivers, and most makes hi-fi. Demonstrations-

HOLDINGS PHOTO-AUDIO CENTRE,  
39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn, BB2 2AF.

Tel: 59595/6. Closed all day Thursday.

**22. OFF Redifon GR.336** Portable TX/RX VHF Pack sets complete and crystal controlled. May be viewed at Trinity House Workshops, Orchard Place, Blackwall E.14. between 10.00-16.00 hours Monday to Friday. Form of Tender to be obtained from the above address.

**QSL CARDS.** GPO approved log books, prompt delivery. Samples from Atkinson Bros., Printers, Looe, Cornwall, PL13-1LA.

## WANTED

**HISTORICAL** wireless apparatus—1896-1922. Private collector will buy or trade. Please describe. Correspondence with other collectors desired. Dick Sepic Box No E.7435 C/o Radio Communication, 4 Ludgate Circus, London, EC4.

**PYE RADIO TELEPHONES.** F27AM base, Cambridge. Bantams, high or low band. G3PHS, 253D, Coulsdon Road, Caterham, Surrey. Caterham 46892.

**REQUIRED** for Development Department Audio Oscillator with output meter Sine and Square—Teleradio Electronics 325/7 Fore Street, Edmonton, N.9

## PYE F 27 AM'S

with or without R.C.U.'s High or Low band wanted for cash.  
Top prices paid for good equipment. No rubbish wanted.  
Tel. Blaydon 3323 office hours.

## MISCELLANEOUS

**PATENTS and TRADE MARKS.**—Booklet on request. Kings Patent Agency Ltd (B. T. King, Mem RSGB, Reg Pat Agent). —146A Queen Victoria Street, London, EC4. Tel 01-248 6161. 60 years' refs.

**GODSHILL** I.o.W. Bed, breakfast, evening dinner, H & C all rooms. TV Lounge. Also available 4 berth caravan. G3RND. Berden, Bridgecourt Farmhouse. Tel. Godshill 606.

## EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY SECTIONAL ENGINEERS GRADE II

- \* **Salary £2341 – £2718**  
according to experience
- \* **Low taxation**
- \* **25% Gratuity**
- \* **Contract 21-27 months**
- \* **Subsidised Accommodation**
- \* **Education Allowances**
- \* **Appointments Grant payable**  
in certain circumstances

The Meteorological Department requires officers to undertake the installation, operation and maintenance of radio telecommunications and radar equipment. Candidates, up to 45 years, must possess either O.N.C. or City and Guilds Final Certificate in Telecommunications or have equivalent experience in the armed services and should have a good theoretical and practical knowledge of F.S.K., I.S.B. and S.S.B. receivers and transmitters, Mufax and facsimile transmitters and recorders. A good working knowledge of radar systems is essential.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, 'M' Division, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1., for application form and further particulars stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference number M2K/690413/ RC

## GILBERT AND ELLICE ISLANDS COLONY TELECOMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

- \* **Salary up to £2498**
- \* **Low taxation**
- \* **25% Gratuity**
- \* **Appointments Grant payable**  
in certain circumstances
- \* **Subsidised accommodation**
- \* **Education Allowances**
- \* **Contract two years in the**  
first instance

Required by the Posts and Telecommunications Dept. to be directly responsible to the Senior Telecommunications Technician for the installation and maintenance of the installations in his charge and to give formal and/or practical training to local officers.

Candidates should possess the City & Guilds Final Certificate (Telecommunications) or equivalent and have experience in the installation and maintenance of HF, MF and VHF communications and navigation equipment, operation in C.W. and S.S.B. modes, experience of both valve type and transistorised solid state radio beacons, radio teleprinter using both tone on off and two tone keying and multi-channel VHF equipment. Applicants lacking formal qualifications but with extensive experience may be considered.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, 'M' Division, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1. for application form and further particulars stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference number M2K/701115/RC

## If you can put a 'Yes' in every box, you might just make a RADIO TECHNICIAN in Air Traffic Control

An all-consuming interest in telecommunications ☐

At least one year's practical experience in telecommunications, preferably with 'ONC' or 'C and G' technical qualifications ☐

A highly developed sense of responsibility ☐

Willingness to undergo a rigorous programme of training ☐

Aged 19 or over ☐

To the right man, the National Air Traffic Control Service offers the prospect of an interesting and steadily developing career as a Radio Technician in air traffic control.

The work involves the installation and maintenance of some of the very latest electronic equipment at civil airports, radar stations and other specialist establishments all over the country. Important today, the job will become increasingly vital as Britain's air traffic continues to grow, and prospects for promotion are excellent. Starting salary varies from £1,044 (at 19) to £1,373 (at 25 or over). Scale maximum £1,590 (higher rates at Heathrow). The annual leave allowance is good, and there is a non-contributory pension for established staff.

If you feel you can meet the demands of this rather special job—and you have a strong determination to succeed—you are invited to complete the coupon below.

Send this coupon for full details and application form

To: A J Edwards, C Eng, MIEE,

The Adelphi, Room 705, John Adam Street, London WC2N 6BQ, marking your envelope 'Recruitment'.

Name

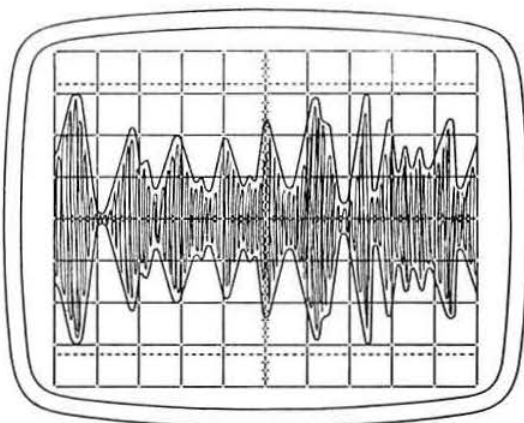
Address

CTT/GI

Not applicable to residents outside the United Kingdom

# NATCS

National Air Traffic Control Service



## CRT'S: All needs met

When you're the biggest you can offer the most. And M-O Valve Company is Europe's largest manufacturer of industrial CRT's. Write for our catalogue. You can count on us to supply whatever CRT type or size you may require.

**S.E.C. THE M-O VALVE CO. LTD.**

Brook Green Works, Hammersmith, London, W6. Telephone: 01-603 3431, Telex 23435

FIRST for carpets

## Dodson Bull



### UP TO 30% DISCOUNT on BRANDED CARPETS

Wilton • Axminster • Oriental • Tufted

• All makes available with full Manufacturers' Guarantees  
• NO IMPERFECT GOODS SOLD • Free delivery in U.K.

• Expert fitting service available most areas.

### £200,000 carpets on display

In our extensive London and provincial showrooms

Write stating requirements or for introduction to carpet showrooms in most main cities. Free brochure on request to Dept. RC

### DODSON BULL CARPET CO. LTD.

**LONDON:** 5 & 6, Old Bailey, EC4M 7JD. Tel: 01-248 7971.  
**BIRMINGHAM:** 164, Edmund St., B3 2HB. Tel: (021) 236 5862.  
**BOURNEMOUTH:** 268, Old Christchurch Rd., BH1 1PH. Tel: 21248.  
**BRISTOL:** 2-3, Royal London House, Queen Charlotte St., BS1 4EX. Tel: 28857.  
**LEEDS:** 12, Great George St., LS1 3DW. Tel: 41451.  
**MANCHESTER:** 55-61, Lever St., M1 1DE. Tel: (061) 236 3687/8/9.  
**NEWCASTLE-upon-TYNE:** 90-92, Pilgrim St., NE1 6SG. Tel: 20321/21428.  
**WESTCLIFF-on-SEA:** 495, London Rd., SS0 9LG. Tel: Southend 46569.

Open: 9.00-5.30 Mon.-Fri. Sat. 9.00-12.00 (Manchester 9.00-4.00)

## EXCHANGE

**TRIO STOCKISTS** - York Photo Audio Centre, Fossgate, York.  
Tel. 56176. - Equipment exchange for Cameras/Projectors.

## EDUCATIONAL

**A.M.S.E. (Elec.)**, City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., Radio Amateurs' Cert., etc., on 'Satisfaction or Refund' terms. Wide range of Courses in Elec. Engineering, Design, Installation, Repairs, Refrigeration, Electronics, Radio & TV, etc. Send for full details and illustrated book—FREE. **BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**, (Dept. 200K), Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF.

SCA 63982, 65996 **DERWENT RADIO** S.A.E. ENQUIRIES  
GOOD USED RECEIVERS, TRANSCEIVERS AND  
TRANSMITTERS REQUIRED FOR IMMEDIATE CASH.  
PHONE OR WRITE FOR OFFER. SAE PLEASE  
28 HILLCREST AVENUE SCARBOROUGH YORKSHIRE  
SHOWROOM: 5 COLUMBUS RAVINE, SCARBOROUGH

**GI AMATEUR SUPPLIES G13Z1A**  
**MAIN IRISH STOCKISTS AND AGENTS FOR**  
**TRIO, KW, EDDYSTONE, EAGLE, RADIOSPARES, HEATHKIT ETC.**  
TTC. 3005 SWR & POWER METER £7.5. 0d. TTC. 3042 FSD £4.12. 6d.  
ALL **TRIO** range in stock except TS. 510 which are expected January. **KOYO**  
AMIFM, Aircraft, Police etc. model KTR 1833 £39.18. 0d. **VANTONE** model  
1601 am & aircraft band £15. Closed Wed. all day. Please allow for postage.  
All enquiries to:  
J. F. MacMAHON, 10 Church Street, ENNISKILLEN, Northern Ireland. Telephone  
2955 and 2469



hamstrung?

No need to be strung up with guys!  
our telescopic, tilt-over towers  
are unguyed.  
Post and wall mounted models,  
in heights of  
25, 40, 60 and 85 feet.  
Send for details:  
Strumech Engineering Co. Ltd.  
Coppice Side, Brownhills,  
Walsall, Staffs.

**STRUMECH**  
**VERSATOWER**  
**SYSTEM**

## THE SENATOR CRYSTAL BANK

**CRYSTALS FROM STOCK G3UGY 01-769 1639**

The **SENATOR** Crystal bank currently holds approximately 50,000 brand-new, modern crystal units from 50kHz through 132MHz so, when 'phoning or writing in, don't be too surprised when we are able to tell you either that we have your frequency exactly or something very close to it **IN STOCK**—this way you don't need to buy imported crystals or the long wait that comes with them.

We sell **BRAND NEW** crystals of recent manufacture, so there's no comparison between them and so-called "brand-new" ex-forces 25 year olds which, if they oscillate at all, by now have possibly "wandered" a few kHz and may not overtone.

To ensure satisfaction, every crystal we sell is now tested on our high-frequency digital counters and test sets for frequency and drive.

Crystals for every amateur band always in stock. Here's our **STOCK** range of brand-new HC6/U, 8MHz for 2m: 8-007, 8-018, 8-021, 8-032, 8-041, 8-043, 8-047, 8-048, 8-058, 8-061, 8-070, 8-081, 8-092, 8-100, 8-107, (and in-between, but you'll have to ask us about them specially), AND THEY'RE STILL ONLY 20/- each plus 1/- p.p.

You can order with confidence from **SENATOR CRYSTALS** the people who don't just "sell" crystals, but know about them too.

As supplied to leading electronics manufacturers.

Frequencies between 200Hz to 200MHz made **TO ORDER** but see our List first as the frequency you want may be in our low-price stock range.

S.A.E. for list—Mail Order—to:

## SENATOR CRYSTALS

Dept. Q.C. 36 Valleyfield Road, S.W.16

**RADIO COMPONENTS**  
**SUPPLIERS**

**J. BIRKETT** 25 THE STRAIT  
LINCOLN

Tel: 20767.

**SPPRAUGE 2N 3321**, 900 Mc/s PNP unmarked Transistors at 1/6 each 7 for 6/-, 8/- doz. 100 for 50/-.  
**SGS FAIRCHILD** Plastic Silicon NPN 400 Mc/s Transistors. Type BF 153. 1/6 each 7 for 7/6. 12/- doz.  
**TEXAS 2S 512** Silicon NPN 300 Mc/s Transistor. 1/6 each. 12/- doz.  
Sub-miniature 10-14pf ceramic Trimmers. 6d each. 5/- doz. 30/- per 100.  
Wide Range VHF Tuning Varactor Diodes with a Q of 44 at 100 Mc/s approx. capacitance at 4 volt 80pf, at 8 volt 57pf, at 30 volt 40pf Price 10/- each.  
**GUNN DIODES** covering the X Band, with Brief Details at 30/- each.  
VHF-UHF Pin Diodes wire ended untested with details. 3 for 10/-.  
**PLESSEY SA 52 M.A.D.T.** PNP Transistors. 2/- each. 18/- doz.  
1.8 UH R.F. Chokes 8 for 3/-  
Leadless Disc Ceramics 200 pf or 220 pf 500v.w. 3/- doz.  
**PLESSEY SL 402** Linear Audio Amplifiers. 40/- each.  
**PLESSEY** Audio Circuits Book at 4/-.  
Solder-In Feed Thru's 500v.w. 2pf, 10pf, 15pf, 18pf, 22pf, 30pf, 1000pf all at 3/- doz.  
Unmarked Assorted Silicon Diodes, Zener Diodes, Germanium Diodes, S.C.R.'s etc. 25/- per 1000.  
Communication Series of I.C.'s for experimental use only, consisting of 1 R.F., 3 I.F.'s, 2 V.O.G.A.D., 2 AGC., 1 Mike Amp, 2 Balanced Modulators. The 11 I.C.'s untested with circuits for 50/-.  
Double Balanced Modulators untested 3 for 12/-.  
Headphone Amplifiers untested 3 for 12/-.  
AGC. I.C. untested 3 for 12/-.  
Mullard AC128-AC127 matched pair. 6/- per pair.  
S.T.C. ITT BC 108 at 2/6, BC. 107 at 2/9, BC 109 at 2/9.  
43 Mixed Integrated Circuits 20/- per packet. All Devices identified.  
Packet No. 1. All Logic Types.  
Packet No. 2. All Linear Types.  
Packet No. 3. All Dual Transistors.  
Packet No. 4. All R.F. Types.  
Packet No. 5. M.O.S. Logic Types.  
Packet No. 6. Flat Pack and Dual in Line types.  
All above 20/- per 40.  
400 P.I.V. 10 amp Triacs on Heat sinks, at 17/6 each.  
400 P.I.V. 5 amp Push Fit Triacs at 6/6 each.  
BY 128. 1000PIV 750mA Wire Ended Silicon Diodes, at 3/- each. 30/- doz.  
Stud Mounting 100 PIV 10 amp Silicon Diodes at 2/6 each.  
Untested Plastic 1 amp Silicon Rectifiers 1N 4000 Series. 4/- doz. 25 for 6/6.  
Radar Wide Band Integrated Circuit Amplifiers. 10-60 Mc/s. Branded, with connections at 4/- each. 36/- doz.



G2AK

G2AK

# ★ AMATEUR RADIO ★ CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD.

The Widest Range of Components  
in the Midlands

"RAYMART" SUPER BANDCHECKER ABSORPTION WAVE  
METER. Very sensitive 1.8-35MHz., £4/10/- P. & P. 4/6.

2 Metre Gear ECHFORD TX. Built with Mic., A.C. p.s.u., £50

6 Element YAGI 2 metres, with masthead bracket, £2/18/- P. & P. 6/-.

"J" Beam Aerials for 2 metres, good range in stock.

SHURE MICROPHONES. Hand type 201. F.B. for S.S.B. P.T.T., £5/12/6.

COPPER WIRE. 14G. H/D or stranded 7-029. BARE. 140ft., 37/6, 70ft., 19/-.

TWIN FEEDER. 75 ohm, 8d. yd. 300 ohm Ribbon, 8d. yd. P. & P. (any length), 2/8.

INSULATORS. Ribbed ceramic, 2/6 each. Plus P. & P.

DIPOLE CENTRE PIECES "AT" 2/6 each. Plus P. & P.

TOUGH POLYTHENE LINE. Ideal Halyards, guys, etc. ML1 (100 lb.) 12/6  
100 yds. ML2 (220 lb.) 25/- 100 yds. ML4 (400 lb.) 8d. yd. only. P. & P. (any  
quantity) 2/-.

SUPER AERIAL COAX. 75 ohm, 2/6 yd. also 300 watt SUPER 50 ohm  
3/6 yd. P. & P. (any length) 4/6.

MOBILE WHIPS "HALSTON" £6/17/6. Coils only £3/17/6.

AERIAL DIPOLE KITS RD1 2 x 70ft. plus 70ft Feeder £3 plus 5/- P. & P.

RE3 1 x 70ft. plus 50ft. Feeder 37/6 plus 5/- P. & P.

● S.A.E. for Lists or enquiries ●

Please print your address

No C.O.D. under £1.

## CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD.

170-172 Corporation Street,  
Birmingham 4. 'phone 021-236 1635

## TELECOMMS G3SED

AMATEUR COMMUNICATIONS—ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS  
SALES AND SERVICE

MARCONI CR100 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS. Frequency  
coverage 60kHz to 420kHz and 500kHz to 30 kHz, 16 six bands. Receives SSB,  
CW, or AM and has an Automatic Volume Control, Noise Limiter, Variable  
bandwidth filter, and BFO fitted. Powered direct from AC mains these  
superhet receivers are self contained in a cabinet size: 16" wide, 16 1/2" deep,  
12 1/2" high. Weight 82 lbs. These sets are sold in good working order at  
£18.10.0 plus 30/- post.

WE ARE TRIO AGENTS FOR THE SOUTH COAST

TRIO JR599 the latest Solid state receiver from TRIO 1.8MHz to 146MHz  
freq. coverage, 12 V or mains powered, contains 4 mech. filters for: 25kHz,  
5kHz, 2.5kHz and 400Hz bandwidths. Squelch fitted. Definitely a receiver for  
the perfectionist only at £185 Post free!

TRIO JR310 SSB communications receiver .. .. £77-10-0

TRIO JR500 Ham band receiver with preselector .. .. £69-10-0

TRIO 9R59DS general coverage receiver (available 3rd week Jan.) .. £42

SP-5D Communication speaker to match above receivers .. £4-7-6

HS4 Communications headphones with padded earpieces .. £5-9-6

TRIO 100kHz crystal (Type HC16U) for use as calibrator .. £2-7-6

TRIO Mechanical filter Type 10AZ CW filter for JR310 .. £15-10-0

TRIO Mechanical filter type 10HZ SSB narrow band filter .. £12-10-0

Part exchanges and HP welcome on all TRIO gear.

CT54 Valve Voltmeters this popular portable voltmeter now offered at  
£5-10-0 plus 15/- post.

TTC Field strength meters with ant. and monitor headphones £2-15-0 plus  
7/6 post.

TTC Field strength indicator with SWR meter type C3042 .. £4-5-0

TTC SWR and power meter model C3005 .. .. £7-5-0

We stock the full range of QLE, VHF, ANT, ARRAYS

For the caller we have a comprehensive range of components at competitive  
prices.

Shop Hours: Mon. to Sat. 10am-7pm, Half day closing: Thursday

Terms: Cash with order Tel: Portsmouth 60036 (STD 0705)

Components lists available upon receipt of an SAE

73's From 73 TWYFORD AVENUE, STAMSHAW,  
PORTSMOUTH, HANTS.

## G3LRB STEPHENS-JAMES LTD. G3MGN

70 Priory Road, Anfield, Liverpool L4 2RZ.

Tel 051-263-7829

KW Atlanta and PSU	£198	KW Viceroy Mk 2	£280
KW2000B Transceiver	£220	AT5 and psu	£22
KW202 Receiver	£125	EC10 12/24V DC psu	£4
KW204 Transmitter	£135	TTC3005 meters	£7.5.0
KW1000 Linear	£125	Shure 201 Mics	£5.12.6
KW105 Matching unit	£28	Eddystone EC10 Mk2	£62.10.0
KW103 VSWR meter	£13.0.0	FL100B TX	£95.0.0
KW E-Z Match	£13.10.0	HW32 Less PSU	£40
KW Antenna switch	£3.10.0	NCX5 Transceiver with cal.	£220
KW Low pass filters	£5.12.0	Trio 9R59DE	£32
Trio TS510 Transceiver	£180	FL500 TX	£110
Trio JR310 Receiver	£77.10.0	HA350 Speaker, Cal.	£55
Trio 9R59DS Receiver	£42.10.0	Shure 444 Mics	£12.12.6
Trio SPDS Loudspeaker	£4.7.6	2Metre 5 Element Beams	£2.10.0
Trio HS Headphones	£5.19.6	2Metre 6 Element Beams	£2.15.0
Trio 599 Rx	£185	2Metre 8 Element Beams	£3.2.6
Lafayette HA600 Rx	£42.10.0	4Metre 3 Element Beams	£2.10.0
Codas AT5 Tx	£17	70cm 9 Element Beams	£2.10.0
Codas T28 Receiver	£17.10.0	Antenna Rotators	£18, £25, £40, £70
Codas PR30x Preselector	£8.10.0	Garex 2m Convertors 28-30	£11.18.6
Codas "Q" Multiplier	£8.17.6	Mosfet 2m Convertors	£13.15.0
Hy-Gain TH3MK2 Beam	£69.10.0	2Metre Mobile Tc	£42.10.0
Hy-Gain TH2MK2 Beam	£48.0.0	2Metre Tx with AC psu	£42.10.0
Hy-Gain TH3Jnr	£48.0.0	75 ohm twin feeder per yd	8d
Hy-Gain 12AVQ Vertical	£16.10	300ohm twin feeder per yd	8d
Hy-Gain 14AVQ Vertical	£19.10.0	50 ohm co-ax per yd	2.3
Hy-Gain 18AVQ Vertical	£35.10.0	Dipole "T" Pieces	2/6
Eddystone EC10MK2	£74.10.0	Highpass filters	27/6
Eddystone 898 Dial	£7.5.0	AS100D Test meters	£12.10.0
Transistor Intercom	£2.15.0	Hansen SWR Bridges	£4.0.0
KW Balun	£1.15.0	2Band Aircraft Rx	£14
H2P Balun	£4.0.0		

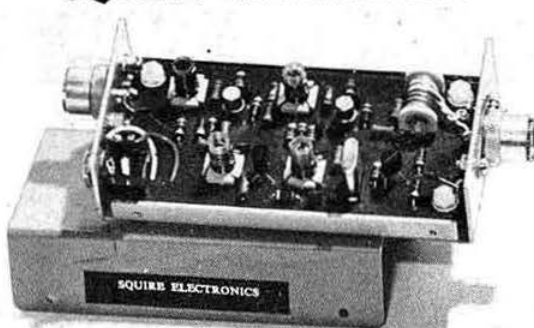
Complete range of the ever increasing range of G-WHIP. Single banders duo-banders.  
tri-banders, and the Multi-mobile. Sae will bring you full details of this range now  
in use in a number of countries.

Full range of Eddystone, Datum diecast boxes, chassis, panels, meters, plugs,  
cable, valves, RSGB Publications now in stock. Large sae will bring you latest lists.  
Postage/Carriage is extra on all items.

HP and credit terms arranged on all orders over £35. Part exchange. After sales service  
SAE with all general enquiries pse.

Half day Wednesday. No parking problems except Sat afternoon as we are only a  
short distance from the Liverpool and Everton football grounds. We can also supply  
most leading brands of HiFi equipment.

## A HAPPY NEW YEAR FROM SQUIRE ELECTRONICS



### 2 METRE MOSFET CONVERTER

Housed in a miniature two tone blue/grey case 3 1/8" x  
2" x 1 1/8".

Noise figure better than 2.8db

Gain 30db

Input 144-146MHz

I.F. outputs in stock:

28-30MHz 14-16MHz

24-26MHz 4-6MHz

18-20MHz Others to order

Power requirements 12 volts at 7.5 mA

Designed and finished to professional standards using  
highest quality components throughout. Price £16-10-0

We will be pleased to send illustrated leaflet on request  
SQUIRE ELECTRONICS, CHAPEL GREEN,  
FILLONGLEY, COVENTRY, WARWICKSHIRE.

## The de-luxe version of MIKE'S MASTS

now carries a **20-YEAR GUARANTEE** against rot in the timber and guys—even in the Tropics. This is achieved by using **PARAFIL**, the new minimum-stretch, UV-resistant wonder rope recently developed by ICI. How about that!

**ROTATABLE VERSIONS** are also now available.

**HEIGHTS** of 30ft and 40ft; **PRICES** from **£13**. New list giving full spec. and details of rigging accessories on receipt of SAE.

**PARAFIL ROPE** for "fit-and-forget" jobs. 3.5mm dia. 250 lbs strength; 1/6d metre. 4.6mm dia. 500 lbs strength; 2/- metre. **FREE SAMPLES** with new list of masts and other aerial/earth goodies on receipt of SAE.

**COMMERCIAL** and **MILITARY** enquiries are invited; I am now on **CROWN AGENTS** list.

Michael Gale and his staff wish all their customers both old and new, a very happy and prosperous New Year.

**J. MICHAEL GALE, G3JMG,**

14 Wessex Rd., Horndean, PORTSMOUTH, PO8 0HS  
Tel: Roman Way (070-135) 4330.

## MICROWAVE MODULES LTD.

4 NEWLING WAY, WORTHING, SUSSEX

Tel: 0903-64301

### 70MHz MOSFET Converter

Typical Noise Figure 2.5 dB  
Typical overall gain 30dB  
I.F.'s 4-6, 14-16, 28-30MHz or other I.F.'s available  
Supplies: 9-15 volts at 20mA positive or negative earth PRICE: £15 10 0

### 144MHz MOSFET Converter

Typical Noise Figure: 2.8 dB  
Overall gain: 30dB  
I.F.'s 4-6, 14-16, 18-20, 28-30MHz other I.F.'s also available  
Supplies: 9-15 volts at 20mA positive or negative earth PRICE: £15 10 0

### 432MHz MOSFET MIXER Converter

All RF circuits in Microstrip  
Typical Noise Figure: 3.8 dB  
Overall gain: 30 dB  
I.F.'s available 4-6, 14-16, 28-30, other I.F.'s to order  
Supplies: 9-15 volts at 20 mA positive or negative earth PRICE: £18 10 0

### 144MHz TRANSISTOR TRANSMITTER (5 watts output)

This 6 channel transistorised transmitter operates on 12 volt supplies positive or negative earth. Supplied with Microphone and 1 crystal for 145-000 MHz (Mobile calling channel.) PRICE: £27 10 0

### 144MHz 10 Watt TRANSMITTER (ATK-1).

10 watts RF output using 6, 8 or 12MHz crystals (Not supplied)  
PRICE: Kit (Excluding valves) £7 15 0  
Kit fully assembled & tested £10 0 0  
Printed Circuit Board & Handbook £2 0 0

Send S.A.E. for information on our products

## THE AMATEUR RADIO SHOP G4MH 13 CHAPEL HILL, HUDDERSFIELD 20774

Full range of TRIO Equipment in stock:  
TS510, JR599, JR310, JR500, 9R59DS.

### Second Hand:

Eddystone 940, £95; Eddystone 750, £47; Eddystone 680X, £65;  
Eddystone 670, £20; Eddystone 358X, £12; KW201, £75;  
FR200B, £75; SX111, £65; S208, £35; JR500, £50; Mohican, £27.

VHF Gear: The 4MH 2M Tx, £10.

SSM FET converters, £13.15.0; Halos beam's etc.

Xtals 8007.67, 8090.77, 10x Type 15/- ea.

SAE for lists, Gen, etc.

## BLANK CHASSIS FOUR-SIDED 16 S.W.G. ALUMINIUM

Size	Price	Base	Size	Price	Base
6 x 4 x 2"	6/3	2/11	10 x 8 x 2 1/2"	12/-	5/6
7 x 4 x 1 1/2"	6/-	3/2	12 x 7 x 2 1/2"	12/-	9/11
7 x 5 x 2"	7/6	3/5	12 x 9 x 2 1/2"	13/9	7/-
8 x 4 x 2"	7/-	3/4	13 x 8 x 2 1/2"	13/9	6/11
8 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 2"	8/-	3/8	14 x 7 x 3"	14/6	6/6
9 x 7 x 2"	9/3	4/10	14 x 10 x 2 1/2"	18/-	3/7
12 x 4 x 2 1/2"	10/-	4/3	15 x 10 x 2 1/2"	16/6	9/1
12 x 5 x 3"	12/-	4/9	17 x 10 x 3"	19/6	10/1

Plus post and packing.

PANELS, Any size up to 3ft. at 6/- sq. ft. 16 s.w.g. (18 s.w.g. 5/3).

Plus post and packing.

**H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD.**

287-289 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

Telephone: 01-723 5891

## CAPACITORS - 2/6 DOZ

500 volt tubular ceramics : - 50, 150, 700, 2000, 3000pF; also -  
500 volt disc ceramics : - 15 and 30pF (few only) and 0.01µF;  
- ALL ONE PRICE . . . . . 2/6 per dozen (any mixture).

ALSO . . . . .

Painton RF chokes, high quality, 17.5µH only . . . . . 1/6 each.

PTFE Feed-through Insulators . . . . . 4d each.

Coax leads, ready-made, 6ft. long with standard coax plug each end . . 5/- each.

Nylon trimming tools, suit hex or slotted cores . . . . . 1/- each

Send SAE for lists (or supplement only if you have our March 70 lists)

Handling charge 1/6 up to 15/- order value, 2/6 for all other orders.

**IAN S. PARTRIDGE, G3PRR**

122a Eskdale Avenue, Chesham, Buckinghamshire

## ECHELFORD COMMUNICATIONS

32 Feltham Hill Road, Ashford, Middlesex

Ashford (MX) 55265 (up to 9.30 p.m. any evening)

By the time this advertisement appears we should have in stock

Trio 9R 59D receivers .. £42. 10s. 0d. 15/- P. & P.

Trio SP 5D speakers .. £4. 7s. 6d. 7/6 P. & P.

Trio HS4 headphones .. £5. 19s. 6d. 5/- P. & P.

S.A.E. for lists of new and second hand items.

CLOSED WEDNESDAY ALL DAY.

A. G. Wheeler, G3RHF

**R.T. & I. offer the finest selection of first-class new and fully overhauled second-hand communications and electronics equipment in the U.K.**

- Constantly changing stocks of a vast range of equipment.
  - Cash or Hire Purchase terms easily arranged.
  - Part exchanges welcomed.
  - We are 'spot cash' buyers for almost all electronic equipment.
- Send S.A.E. for our latest list of over 50 receivers and many other interesting items.

**R.T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.**

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London, E.11 Tel: 01-539 4986

## MARK EQUIPMENT

V.H.F. U.H.F. ELECTRONICS

0803 55488

G8ABP

Valves: QQV03/20A 45/- P.P. 1/- } Gold pins, First Class.  
 QQV06/40A 45/- P.P. 1/- } Guaranteed 3 Months!  
 E180F 5/- P.P. 6d.

M.E. 70 8 watt 70 cms Tripler Amplifier 2 x QQV02/6. £14.

Transistors: 2N5245 (Formerly TIS88), 10/-, 40600 15/-, 2N3819 9/-, 2N2369 6/-, 2N3826 5/-, 2N706 2/6, AF279 14/-, OC45 2/-, ZT202 2/-, IN914 2/3, BC1096 6/-, 2N708 6/-.

Post 5d. Send S.A.E. for list and enquiries.

35 Lidford Tor Avenue, Roseland Park, Paignton, Devon.

## EMSAC CRYSTAL SERVICE

We have produced new lists of crystals in stock here as well as lists of the large stocks held by a well known American manufacturer. We aim to deliver by return for our own crystals and within 3 weeks on the overseas lists. However, please bear in mind that these are subject to the vagaries of importation in general! As a new service we offer FT243 crystals at 21/- including postage ground to within 1 kHz at any frequency between 8 and 8.111 MHz. Delivery will in all cases be less than three working days from receipt of order. We also have the popular 38-666 in HC18/U per return delivery at 25/-.

Send an s.a.e. for our lists, including grinding prices, or telephone your requirements to West Kingsdown 2344: our telephone is manned between 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. 6 days a week.

**ELECTRONIC & MECHANICAL SUB-ASSEMBLY Co. Ltd.**  
 Highfield House, West Kingsdown, Nr. Sevenoaks, Kent

## SPECIAL OFFER (THIS MONTH ONLY)

To Readers of "Radio Communication" only

# HONDA E300E...

PORTABLE PETROL ELECTRIC GENERATORS

LIST PRICE £79

**OUR PRICE £65**

C.W.O. for IMMEDIATE DESPATCH. All equipment is new and GUARANTEED and CARRIAGE PAID U.K.

Write, call or phone, Weybridge 48201

**ADVANCED DEVELOPMENTS**  
 49/51, St Mary's Road, Weybridge, Surrey

## Listen to the world with Eddystone



When you own an Eddystone communications receiver, you have the broadcasting world at your finger tips - wherever you happen to be - on land or at sea. The reputation these sets have attained is proof of their excellence and reliability and at Imhofs, there is a special Eddystone department, where you can see, hear and compare all models listed here.

Same day despatch to any part of the world; free delivery in the U.K.; plus after sales service for which Imhofs and Eddystone are world famous.

**EDDYSTONE EB35 Mark II** broadcast receiver AM/FM transistorised. A high performance all-band receiver, can also be used as a 'Hi-Fi' tuner. Powered by 6 SP2 torch cells, or, with Type 924 power supply unit, from AC mains. £88.12.3d. Also stereo model. £97.10.9d.

**EDDYSTONE EC10 Mark II** transistorised communications receiver. A de-luxe version of this famous design now incorporating 'S' meter and limited fine tuner. £74.10.0d.

**EDDYSTONE 830/7** wide range communications receiver. A high grade HF/MF receiver covering 300kHz - 30MHz in 9 ranges with crystal control facilities. Many satisfied users acclaim it as "the best ever". £309.0.0d.

There is an Eddystone Communications receiver for any frequency between 10kHz and 870 mHz full details from Imhofs or your local Eddystone agent.

**IMHOFS**

MAIN EDDYSTONE DISTRIBUTORS



Dept.: 12-1

112-116 New Oxford Street, London, WC1A 1HJ

Tel: 01-636 7878

R36F

## G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

**EDDYSTONE PANADAPTORS** model EP17R or EP20R. Made for 770R or 770U Receivers. Complete with handbook in original boxes, £60 carriage £2.

**CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS** No. 10, similar in operation to the Class 'D' Wavemeter, in good condition, £3.10.0. post paid.

**WEATHER FORECASTING EQUIPMENT.** Wet and dry bulb Hygrometers with relative humidity charts, Centigrade, 24/- 8 day thermographs readily available charts from HM Stationery office, £7.10.0. All post paid. Waltham pocket watches, unissued, £3.10.0 registered post paid.

**AVO Signal Generators** CT378. 2-225 mc/s metered and attenuated output. For 110-260v A.C. Quality instrument, fully overhauled, £35 Carriage £1. **MARCONI** Distortion Factor Meter TF142E. 230v A.C. 0 - 5%, 100 - 8000 cycles. Clean condition £10, carriage paid.

**REED RELAYS.** 4 make contacts, 7/6 each, post 1/-. Also available reeds for above. 1.85" overall. Body length 1.1" dia. 0.14" to switch 500ma up to 250v. D.C. Gold clad contacts, 12/6 dozen, 75/- per 100. Manufacturers are invited to send for list of semiconductors and reed relays available in large quantities. 500 pf single gage variables, new and boxed, 6/- post paid.

**AIRMEC SIGNAL GENERATORS.** Oscillator Test No. 1, AM/FM 85kc/s to 32mc/s in 7 ranges. Calibrated dial. 12v D.C. or 110/250v A.C. Overhauled to makers specification, £28 carriage paid.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS.** Shrouded type, 200/250 to 350-0-350, 200ma, 6v 6a 5v 3a, 37/6 post paid. Ex-equipment "C" core 200/250 to 230-0-230, 260ma, 6-3v 0-6a, 6-3v 6-0a, clean condition, 40/- post paid.

All receivers and Test Equipment are in working order at time of despatch. Carriage charges are for England and Wales only.

Telephone 34897

Terms: Cash with order.

Early closing Wednesday

**G. W. M. RADIO LTD.**

40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX

# LOWE ELECTRONICS

WELLINGTON STREET, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE

Matlock 2817, 2430 evenings. Alan G3MME. Bill G3UBO

AGENTS (evenings and weekends only): John (G3JYG) 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. Ringmer 8071  
Sim (GM3SAN) 19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow. 041-771 0364

---

---

## Happy New Year

---

---

### YAESU MUSEN CO. LTD.

I think it is pretty well known that Sommerkamp equipment is made by Yaesu Musen and that, for example, the Sommerkamp FT-500 is identical with the Yaesu Musen FT-400, except in name.

It gives us great pleasure to announce that we are now importing this equipment directly from the factory and new prices are as follows. Sommerkamp type number and price are shown in brackets where applicable.

Yaesu Musen FT-200 (Sommerkamp FT-250 £160)  
£132

Yaesu Musen FT-400 (Sommerkamp FT-500 £250)  
£195

Yaesu Musen FT-560 (U.S. version of FT-400) £195

Yaesu Musen FT-101 (New model replacing FT-150)  
£218

Yaesu Musen FL-400 (Sommerkamp FL-500 £145)  
£140

Yaesu Musen FL-2000B (Sommerkamp FL-2000B £160)  
£130

Yaesu Musen FR-400 (Sommerkamp FR-500 £160)  
£120-£160 depending on options

We can also supply some items previously not available, such as external VFO's for the FT-200, FT-400/560 and FT-101, FT-200 d.c. p.s.u. and matching speakers for all models.

We have never gone in for extravagant claims or the "fabulous bargain" type of advertising—we merely present you with the facts and leave you to decide for

yourself, but I would like to emphasize that even at the old higher prices this equipment was best value for money, and at reduced prices there can be no shadow of doubt about it.

In addition to the range of Yaesu equipment, we would mention the Inoue range, the FE equipment and our range of POST FREE accessories, etc. including SWR meters (£6.80), Yaesu YD844 table mike (£10), Teisco DM-501 (£3.) low impedance padded headset (£2.40), 12 hour digital clocks (£5.70), EK-9X electronic keyers (£8), plain keys (£1), etc., etc. to say nothing of a slew of small bits and pieces.

In the second-hand line, too, we don't do too badly and have a pretty good selection of excellent, fully tested and serviced equipment at very reasonable prices. It is well worth your while getting our lists—all it costs you is a large s.a.e. Schools, Colleges, etc. Can't afford to lash out capital on gear? What about leasing? Have a chat about it to us—our rates are very economic.

Inoue IC-2F. Deliveries are improving and I wouldn't mind betting by the time you read this we might even have a few in stock for immediate delivery.

**Servicing:** We do it, we do it well, we do it speedily and we do it at reasonable cost.

**Hours:** Tuesday to Saturday, 9-5.30 (closed for lunch 1-2.0 and all day Monday).

**MI Delivery:** January 17th- write for timetable.



## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT ORDER FORM

Advertisements should be prepaid. Private rate 1/- (5p) per word, minimum £1. Box no. 3/- (15p) extra, which includes forwarding replies.

**Words comprising name and address or callsign should be counted for advertisements not requiring a box number.**

Trade advertisements should be submitted by letter.

Remittance £.....

Classification (for sale etc)

Please insert this advertisement in Radio Communication. (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)


£1(min)

£1.40.

£1.8.0.

£1.12.0.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

DATE \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_

POST TO SAWELL & SONS LTD., 4 LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON, EC4

Box No. Yes/No

## MEMBERS' ADS ORDER FORM

**Please type or print clearly in block letters**

### Tick classification

For Sale ☐Wanted ☐

**Callsign**

or Name and Address

Telephone number

[illegible]

DATE..... SIGNED..... CALLSIGN, BRS or A No.....

The number of words in each advertisement must not exceed 32, not including name and address or callsign and QTHR or telephone number. Four pages of each issue are allocated to Members' Ads at present, and in order to include as many advertisements as possible licensed members are requested to give their callsign and QTHR instead of their name and address. (QTHR means: "My address in the current call book is correct").

Also to conserve space, please keep advertisements as brief as possible consistent with a clear basic description of the equipment. Advertisements will be edited to conform to a set style of abbreviations, so it is unnecessary to submit them in abbreviated form.

Conditions under which Members' Ads are accepted are published on the first Members' Ads page of each issue.

**POST TO MEMBERS' ADS. RADIO COMMUNICATION, 35 DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON WC1N 2AE**

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

[illegible]

# Radio Society of Great Britain

FOUNDED 1913  
INCORPORATED 1926

PATRON H.R.H. THE PRINCE PHILIP  
DUKE OF EDINBURGH, KG

## APPLICATION FOR CORPORATE\* OR ASSOCIATE\* MEMBERSHIP

RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN,  
35 DOUGHTY STREET,  
LONDON WC1N 2AE

Tel 01-837 8688

Giro A/C No 533 5256

\* I hereby apply for election as a Corporate Member of the Society and enclose a remittance for £4 being the amount of my first annual subscription.

\* Being under 21 years of age and not holding a current Amateur Radio Transmitting Licence I hereby apply for election as a Non-Corporate (Associate) Member of the Society and enclose herewith a remittance of £2 being the amount of my first annual subscription.

I, the undersigned, agree that in the event of my election to Membership of the Radio Society of Great Britain, I will be governed by the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Society and the rules and regulations thereof as they now are or as they may hereafter be altered; and that I will advance the objects of the Society as far as may be in my power; providing that whenever I shall signify in writing to the Society addressed to the Secretary that I am desirous of withdrawing from the Society I shall at the end of one year thereafter after the payment of any arrears which may be due by me at that period to be free from my undertaking to contribute to the assets of the Society in accordance with Clause 8 of the Memorandum of Association of the Society.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

### PERSONAL DETAILS TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT

SURNAME (BLOCK LETTERS) \_\_\_\_\_

CHRISTIAN NAMES (IN FULL, BLOCK LETTERS) \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS FOR ALL CORRESPONDENCE (BLOCK LETTERS) \_\_\_\_\_

NATIONALITY \_\_\_\_\_ AGE (IF UNDER 21) \_\_\_\_\_

CURRENT CALL-SIGN (IF ANY) \_\_\_\_\_

DETAILS OF PREVIOUS MEMBERSHIP (IF ANY) \_\_\_\_\_

### DETAILS TO BE COMPLETED BY THE PROPOSER †

I WISH TO PROPOSE \_\_\_\_\_ FOR \* CORPORATE/\* ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

PROPOSER'S NAME (BLOCK LETTERS) \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS (BLOCK LETTERS) \_\_\_\_\_

CALL-SIGN (OR BRS NO.) \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_

\* Please delete where inapplicable.

† If the applicant is not acquainted with a Corporate Member willing to propose him for election he may submit a suitable reference in writing as to his interest in Amateur Radio.

The first subscription should be enclosed with this application to avoid delay.

### FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

APPROVED BY COUNCIL \_\_\_\_\_ BRS OR A No. ISSUED \_\_\_\_\_ FIRST SUB. PAID \_\_\_\_\_



Journal of the  
Radio Society of  
Great Britain

# radio communication

## Index to Volume 46

January to December 1970

### Abbreviations

*MOTA*—Month on the Air  
*FMD*—Four Metres and Down  
*TT*—Technical Topics

### Aerials

Aerialite "Supreme" vhf array ( <i>TT</i> )	241
All-band vertical ( <i>TT</i> )	603
An automatic rotator (R. G. Brown, G8CXV)	672, 742
Base fed verticals ( <i>TT</i> )	833
Beam recovery (C. R. Emary, G5GH)	21
Beverage aerials ( <i>TT</i> )	685
Bobtail curtain ( <i>TT</i> )	451
Decibels down the drain (H. S. Chadwick, G8ON)	371
Directional verticals ( <i>TT</i> )	605
Inverted ground plane ( <i>TT</i> )	450
L-network for voltage-fed aerials ( <i>TT</i> )	606
K2QBW multi-band vertical ( <i>TT</i> )	832
Loft aerials (J. B. Roscoe, GM4QK)	670
Loft loop aerial ( <i>TT</i> )	833
Multibeam on 70cm (J. N. H. Carter, G3OWB)	825
Ropes and rigging for amateurs—the professional approach	
(J. M. Gale, G3JMG)	144
Triband vertical ( <i>TT</i> )	242
Planning and restrictions	8, 438
Quarter-wavelength vertical aerial (J. N. Helsby, G3SAA)	374
Scaling down a Multibeam ( <i>FMD</i> )	100, 251, 391
Variable length monopole ( <i>TT</i> )	242
Vertically polarized aerials ( <i>TT</i> )	603
"30 up and 30 out" ( <i>TT</i> )	605
z-wave vertical for 2m ( <i>FMD</i> )	843

### Awards (from *MOTA*)

All Japanese Districts	549
Asia DX	549
ARRL Five Band Worked All States	172
Bay of Plenty	849
Blackwater Valley	468
Bristol Counties	696
CHC Chapter 8	696
Cornish Certificate	172
CQ Magazine SSB DX	397
DAS	36
Diploma de Geneva	254
ERB	849
FIRAC	696
Five Band Worked All States	172
"G 300"	469
Gandhi Centenary WRI	36
Heard All Continents	549
Helvetia XXII	254
Japan Century Cities	549
Jubilee	103
Kamloops Amateur RC	696
Manitoba Centennial	254
Massachusetts Amateur Radio Week Certificate	397
Mayflower 70	102, 549
Mayflower 70 Certificate	397, 468, 775

New Zealand .. .. .	774
New Zealand Counties (NZC) .. .. .	774
Okinawa .. .. .	172
Pedagogue's Diploma .. .. .	397
Preoria .. .. .	849
Prince of Wales .. .. .	103
Radio Amateur Friends of Ockenden .. .. .	327
Robinson Crusoe .. .. .	397
Rome Centenary .. .. .	103
Royal Boroughs and Burghs .. .. .	254
Six CR6 Districts .. .. .	549
SWL Chapter 3 .. .. .	849
Urbs Aeterna .. .. .	696
WAB .. .. .	102
WAB Century Club Certificates .. .. .	254
WAWA .. .. .	36
WCPR-50 .. .. .	103
West Mercia Counties .. .. .	548
WF-CHC .. .. .	397
Winnipeg DX Club .. .. .	468
WK Clubs .. .. .	396
Worked All EI Provinces .. .. .	468
Worked All Japan Prefectures .. .. .	549
Worked all Malaysia .. .. .	172, 549
Worked All Pacific (WAP) .. .. .	774
Worked All ZL (WAZL) .. .. .	774
Worked All Zones (WAZ) .. .. .	696
Worked Chapter 8 .. .. .	696
Worked Laen W .. .. .	468
Worked Norwegian Cities .. .. .	620
Worked Welsh Prefixes .. .. .	696
World Radio Club .. .. .	327
"25 Kosice" .. .. .	172
"5X5" .. .. .	774
9H1 .. .. .	620

## Components

Adjustable "zener" .. .. .	536
Components of the Seventies (TT) .. .. .	26
Diac, uses of the (TT) .. .. .	163
Component failure rates (TT) .. .. .	93
HF power FETs (TT) .. .. .	762
Linear integrated circuits (TT) .. .. .	160
Plessey SL600 series (TT) .. .. .	161
Product detector, hot carrier diode (TT) .. .. .	25
"Rating" silicon diodes (TT) .. .. .	538
Thyristor power supplies (TT) .. .. .	23
Triple-gang potentiometer (TT) .. .. .	454

## Contests, DF (Page numbers in italics signify rules)

Qualifying Event, Chelmsford .. .. .	479, 708
Qualifying Event, Derby .. .. .	262, 478
Qualifying Event, Grimsby .. .. .	262, 478
Qualifying Event, High Wycombe .. .. .	337, 632
Qualifying Event, Salisbury .. .. .	337, 557
Qualifying Event, Stratford .. .. .	405, 632
RSGB DF Final Contest 1970 .. .. .	782
Rugby Practice Double DF Contest .. .. .	336

## Contests, HF (Overseas) (Page numbers in italics signify rules)

AA DX Contest 1969 .. .. .	468
ARRL International DX Competition 1970 (MOTA) .. .. .	35, 849
ARRL 160m Contest (MOTA) .. .. .	775
Bermuda Amateur Radio Contest 1970 .. .. .	316, 709
CQ World Wide DX Contest 1969 .. .. .	550, 697, 775
CQ World Wide DX Contest 1970 .. .. .	697
CQ World Wide WPX SSB Contest 1969 .. .. .	172, 325
CQ World Wide WPX SSB Contest 1970 .. .. .	171
CQ World Wide 160m Contest 1969 .. .. .	35
CQ World Wide 160m Contest 1970 .. .. .	35
CQ World Wide 160m DX Contest 1971 .. .. .	848
DARC Field Day .. .. .	325
Eighth Illinois QSO Party .. .. .	398
Four Land QSO Party .. .. .	620
Fourth International Convention Contest .. .. .	620
Giant RTTY Flash Contest .. .. .	397
Helvetia XXII Contest 1970 .. .. .	254
IARC CPR Contest 1970 .. .. .	697, 775

IARC Propagation Tests 1970 .. .. .	103
IARU Region 1 Contest 1969 .. .. .	261
Independence of Colombia Contest .. .. .	467
International OK DX Contest .. .. .	697
International Shortwave Championship of Rumania .. .. .	467
Islands on the Air Contest 1970 .. .. .	104
Lebanese DX Contest 1969 .. .. .	171
OK DX Contest 1969 .. .. .	775
PACC Contest 1970 (MOTA) .. .. .	254
Peace to Peace 1970 Contest .. .. .	255
REF Contest .. .. .	36
Scandinavian Activity Contest .. .. .	619
Second RTTY WAE DX Contest .. .. .	172
SP DX Contest 1969 .. .. .	36
SP DX Contest 1970 .. .. .	171
Venezuelan Independence Contest 1970 .. .. .	398
VK/ZL/Oceania Contest 1969 .. .. .	775
VK/ZL/Oceania Contest 1970 .. .. .	619
Worked All Britain Contest 1970 .. .. .	104, 172
Worked All Massachusetts Cities and Towns Contest .. .. .	398
World RTTY Championship .. .. .	558
World Telecommunication Day Contest .. .. .	325
YL International SSBers QSO Party .. .. .	325
10m Band Contest .. .. .	550
11th All Asian DX Contest .. .. .	467
16th European (WAE) DX Contest .. .. .	550
160m CW International Contest (All Austria) .. .. .	775

## Contests, HF (UK) (Page numbers in italics signify rules)

Affiliated Societies Contest 1970 .. .. .	336
BARTG Spring RTTY Contest .. .. .	112
BARTG RTTY Contest 1970 .. .. .	479
BERU 1970 .. .. .	556
BERU 1971 .. .. .	861
Bristol Contest, October 1970 .. .. .	633
Chiltern ARC Top Band Phone Contest .. .. .	35
County Code Letters for RSGB Contests .. .. .	48
Eighth 7MHz Contest, October 1969 .. .. .	260
First 1-8MHz Contest 1970 .. .. .	45, 335
General Rules for RSGB HF Contests .. .. .	46
Grafton Annual G2AAN Top Band Contest .. .. .	262, 633
HF Contests Calendar 1970 .. .. .	41
High Power Field Day 1970 .. .. .	182, 707
National Field Day 1969 .. .. .	41
National Field Day 1970 .. .. .	111, 628, 709
RSGB 7MHz DX Contest 1970 .. .. .	404, 697
RSGB 28MHz Telephony Contest .. .. .	337, 697
Second 1-8MHz Contest 1969 .. .. .	113
Second 1-8MHz Contest 1970 .. .. .	708
Summer Top Band Contest .. .. .	404, 708
WAB Contest (MOTA) .. .. .	397, 468
28MHz Telephony Contest 1969 (RSGB) .. .. .	181, 336
80m Low Power Contest .. .. .	111, 405
80m Field Day 1969 .. .. .	45
80m Field Day 1970 .. .. .	558

## Contests, VHF (Page numbers in italics signify rules)

April 1970 70MHz Open Contest .. .. .	113, 477
August 1970 70MHz CW Contest .. .. .	479
August 1970 144MHz SSB Contest .. .. .	479, 706
BARTG 1969 VHF Contest .. .. .	114
BARTG Spring RTTY Contest .. .. .	112
BARTG VHF RTTY Contest 1970 .. .. .	557
December 1969 70MHz CW Contest .. .. .	114
December 1970 144MHz Fixed Station Contest .. .. .	709
February 1970 70MHz Fixed Station Contest .. .. .	45, 335
General Rules for VHF/UHF Contests 1970 .. .. .	47
IARU Region 1 VHF/UHF and UHF/SHF Listeners Contests 1970 .. .. .	405
January 1970 144MHz CW Contest .. .. .	261
January 1970 144MHz SSB Contest .. .. .	262
June 1970 Microwave Contest .. .. .	337, 706
June 1970 70MHz Portable Contest .. .. .	336, 633
July 1970 144MHz Open Contest .. .. .	337, 705
July 1970 432MHz Open Contest .. .. .	337, 707
Listeners VHF/UHF Championship 1969 .. .. .	112
Listeners VHF/UHF Championship 1970 .. .. .	48
March 1970 144MHz Open Contest .. .. .	45, 476
May 1970 144MHz Portable Contest .. .. .	182, 261, 477
May 1970 432MHz Open Contest .. .. .	262



November 1969 144MHz SSB Contest .. .. .	45
November 1970 144/432MHz CW Contest .. .. .	709
October 1970 IARU Region 1 UHF/SHF Contest .. .. .	338
September 1970 IARU Region 1 VHF/UHF Contest .. .. .	338, 405
VHF NFD 1970 .. .. .	180, 782, 856
4m CW Contest, 15-16 August 1970 .. .. .	782
432MHz Cumulative Activity Contest 1970 .. .. .	405
432MHz Open Contest 1970 .. .. .	557

## Current Comment

Current Comment .. .. .	741
Income and expenditure .. .. .	293
"... or such lesser sums ..."	437
Use or lose .. .. .	215

## DX

Czechoslovakia call areas (MOTA) .. .. .	172
European Band Plan (MOTA) .. .. .	469
QTH Corner 36, 106, 173, 256, 327, 398, 470, 550, 622, 699, 776, 851	

## Exhibitions, conventions, lectures and meetings

BATC Convention .. .. .	625
British Trans-Arctic Expedition 1968/69 .. .. .	544, 612
Midlands VHF Convention .. .. .	387
Mullard Jubilee Exhibition .. .. .	589, 718, 780
NRSA's Convention .. .. .	216, 392
RAOTB reunion and AGM .. .. .	403
Radio research into propagation and radio meteorology .. .. .	217, 294
Region 1 lecture .. .. .	588, 710
Region 1 ORM .. .. .	514, 589, 779
Region 4 ORM .. .. .	344, 365, 523
Region 10 ORM .. .. .	439, 514, 588, 779
RSGB Show 1970 .. .. .	217, 294, 365, 402, 438, 511, 679, 701
Scottish VHF/UHF Convention .. .. .	364, 589, 718, 852
VHF/UHF Convention .. .. .	384, 546
Zone G Conference .. .. .	851

## HF receiving

Direct-conversion receiver for 14MHz (C. F. Dorey, BRS16468) .. .. .	296
Direct-conversion receivers, low-pass circuit (P. G. Martin, G3PDM) .. .. .	473
Direct-conversion receivers, high performance (TT) .. .. .	760
Diode attenuators and limiters (TT) .. .. .	162
Dual-gate mosfet product detector (TT) .. .. .	378
Fet mixers (TT) .. .. .	377
Home-built receivers (TT) .. .. .	238
Noise limiter for transistor receivers (W. H. Bond, G3XGP) .. .. .	523
PA0SB's two-phase d-c receiver (TT) .. .. .	761
Solid-state muting (TT) .. .. .	381
Solid-state receiver design (TT) .. .. .	683
Solid-state superhet ideas (TT) .. .. .	834
The double-balanced mixer (TT) .. .. .	376

## HF transmitting

All-transistor transmitters? (TT) .. .. .	378
AM facility for the top band to ten ssb transmitter (D. G. Pinnock, G3HVA) .. .. .	155
Audio peak limiter (TT) .. .. .	315
Cathode modulation with a transistor (TT) .. .. .	381
PA screening versus ventilation (TT) .. .. .	314
Portable cw transceiver for 3.5MHz (J. E. Hodgkins, G3EJF) .. .. .	757
Top band to ten ssb transmitter (D. G. Pinnock, G3HVA) .. .. .	10, 74
Transistor ssb transmitter for top band (J. Stevens, G3UFW) .. .. .	17, 142
Wide-swing VXOs (TT) .. .. .	685
10MHz VFO (G. E. Goodwin, G3MNQ) .. .. .	528
160m linear using high-voltage transistors (J. Stevens, G3UFW) .. .. .	440

## Licensing

Licence figures .. .. .	143, 364, 514, 662, 814
New prefixes .. .. .	103, 396
Numerical prefixes .. .. .	698
Revised USA frequency allocations .. .. .	105
Reciprocal licensing .. .. .	72, 103, 142, 364
USA .. .. .	216

## Miscellany (general)

Argentine QSL Bureau .. .. .	364
Camping Club Amateur Radio Group .. .. .	783
Certificates and Awards .. .. .	438, 512
Channel Islands postage .. .. .	53
Cornish ARC Rally 22-23 August .. .. .	783
Cutting aluminium (TT) .. .. .	455
DX News Sheet by Geoff Watts .. .. .	849
Eavesdropping on "Eighty" .. .. .	87
Events Diary .. .. .	596
Harmful interference to the amateur service (C. J. Thomas, GW3PSM) .. .. .	243
IARU Region 1 calling (R. F. Stevens, G2BVN) .. .. .	101, 700
Interference and the amateur (E. M. Wagner, G3BID) .. .. .	40
13th Jamboree on the Air .. .. .	407, 848, 852
Pirates caught .. .. .	9, 142, 365, 663
Project Oscar (W. Browning, G2AOX) .. .. .	158
QSL Corner (A. O. Milne, G2MI) .. .. .	246, 533
Radio Amateurs' Examination .. .. .	9, 217, 515, 589, 662
RAIBC .. .. .	217
Safety first and foremost (TT) .. .. .	24
Signal processing conference (TT) .. .. .	453
Silent keys .. .. .	9, 72, 143, 331
Staff vacancies .. .. .	9, 217, 743
Ultrasonic cleaning (TT) .. .. .	91
World Telecommunication Day .. .. .	417, 471

## Miscellany (technical)

Adjustment gadget for ssb transmitters (TT) .. .. .	686
Apollo communications (N. Moorcroft, FRAS, FRMetS) .. .. .	532
Audio amplifier interference (TT) .. .. .	534
Audio filters, more on .. .. .	836
Automatic level control (TVI Tips) .. .. .	609
Butler, vxo and other oscillator topics (TT) .. .. .	606
CA3020 LIC, ssb generation with (TT) .. .. .	89
Colpitts overtone oscillator (TT) .. .. .	90
Droitwich-locked frequency standard (D. H. Guest, GM3TFY) .. .. .	218
Dual-purpose neon pilot light (TT) .. .. .	314
Dummy load for low-power transmitters .. .. .	538
Factory built synchrodyne transceiver (TT) .. .. .	536
Flare-Spot, part 1 (Rev P. W. Sollom, G3BGL) .. .. .	820
Frequency divider oscillator (TT) .. .. .	91
Fuse-links (TT) .. .. .	313
G3XGP Vackar oscillator (W. H. Bond, G3XGP) .. .. .	754
G6LX filter (TT) .. .. .	88
HF facsimile? (TT) .. .. .	243
High impedance Schmitt trigger (TT) .. .. .	164
Improved dc-dc converter (TT) .. .. .	764
Integrated circuit linear (TT) .. .. .	761
Interference from thyristor controls (TT) .. .. .	763
Keyer for GB2VHF (G. E. Goodwin, G3MNQ) .. .. .	366
Linear time-base, simple .. .. .	837
Living with silicon (P. G. Martin, G3PDM) .. .. .	224, 364
Low-noise af amplification (TT) .. .. .	763
Low-noise high-gain audio amplifier (TT) .. .. .	453
Low voltage square-wave oscillator (TT) .. .. .	91
Modifications to the HW-100, SB-100 and SB-101 .. .. .	839
Obtaining deviation (B. D. A. Armstrong, G3EDD) .. .. .	817
Oscillator noise and its effect on receiver performance (B. Priestley, G3JGO) .. .. .	456
Over-modulation limiter (TVI Tips) .. .. .	609
Overtone crystal oscillator, transistor (TT) .. .. .	452
Positive and negative voltage supply (TT) .. .. .	240
Put a transistor in your cathode (R. C. Marshall, G3SBA) .. .. .	299, 382, 448
Quadrature detection (TT) .. .. .	161
RF indicator for the blind (R. C. Ray, G2TA) .. .. .	749
RF power transistors and broadband amplifiers (TT) .. .. .	836
SIC audio filters (TT) .. .. .	310
SIC electronic voltmeter (TT) .. .. .	239
SIC for agc, squelch or vox (TT) .. .. .	311
Simple transistor tester (I. D. MacArthur, G3NUQ) .. .. .	674, 815
Slow scan DX TV (TT) .. .. .	93
Solid-state regulated supply (TT) .. .. .	241
Static protection (TT) .. .. .	90
Switched polarization? (TT) .. .. .	451
Synchrodyne transceiver ideas (TT) .. .. .	602
The decibel (H. K. Hadley, G8BEO) .. .. .	459
Tone pulser (T. S. Cooper, G3SEC) .. .. .	156
Transistorizing dc to dc converters (R. B. Kerr, GM8CFL, and A. J. Mitchell, GM3UDL) .. .. .	300

Transistor mixers, a note on (TT)	25
Transistor polarity protection (TT)	606
Transistor tester (TT)	687
Variable bandwidth filters (TT)	88
Versatile microphone amplifier/matching unit	535
Voltage tripler (TT)	243
Watch those 1,000pF disc ceramics (TT)	685
Wide range crystal calibrator using integrated circuits (D. A. Hollingsbee, G3TDT)	524
1-10-100kHz calibrator (S. N. Gall, G3UCM)	816

## Propagation

Auroral opening of 8 March 1970 (R. G. Flavell, G3LTP)	610
Height of site (TT)	537
HF beacon GB3SX	327 551, 774
Low angle radiation (TT)	311
Propagation Predictions	39, 107, 175, 257, 328, 399, 471, 552, 623, 700, 777, 850
Sites—how much do they differ? (TT)	834
Transequatorial propagation (TT)	682
Vertical radiation angles (TT)	536

## Regular features

Club News	49, 115, 184, 264, 340, 408, 480, 560, 634, 710, 784, 864
Contests calendar	41, 110, 182, 262, 334, 406, 479, 558, 625, 709, 782, 855
Contest news	45, 111, 180, 260, 335, 404, 476, 556, 632, 705, 782, 862
Countries table	37, 104, 258, 327, 398, 471, 551, 622, 699, 776, 850
Four Metres and Down	28, 94, 165, 247, 317, 387, 460, 542, 613, 690, 766, 840
Looking ahead	40, 110, 188, 258, 334, 407, 474, 559, 637, 703, 788, 851
Microwaves—1,000MHz and up	689, 838
Mobile rallies calendar	41, 110, 188, 263, 334, 407, 475, 559, 637
Mobile rally news	263 334, 406, 474, 559, 704
Member's Ads	54, 120, 189, 269, 345, 413, 484, 564, 639, 714, 788, 869
Month on the Air	34, 102, 107, 253, 324, 394, 466, 548, 618, 695, 772, 846
New Products	381, 393, 459, 571, 601, 678
Obituaries	41, 110, 178, 237, 332, 402, 474, 555, 627, 702, 780, 815, 852
QTC	8, 72, 142, 216, 294, 364, 438, 514, 588, 662, 742, 814
RAEN News	44, 114, 182, 263, 339, 403, 475, 555, 627, 709, 782, 862
RAEN, Group of the Month	44, 339, 403, 475, 555, 783, 862
Special event stations	262, 329, 406, 472, 559, 637, 704
Technical Topics	22, 88, 160, 238, 310, 376, 450, 534, 602, 682, 760, 832
Your opinion	41, 73, 178, 258, 333, 400, 473, 553, 625, 626, 702, 781, 853
Society Affairs	42, 109, 176, 259, 329, 400, 472, 553, 626, 701, 781, 853
GB2RS news bulletin schedule	86, 225, 375, 596, 756
Slow morse transmissions schedule	183, 412, 638, 863
Beacon stations	95, 167, 320, 389, 464, 547, 615, 693, 842

## Reviews, equipment

Burns Electronics low pass filters FL2 and FL4 (R. K. Hemmings, G3VET)	84
Heathkit HW17A 2m transceiver (P. Simpson, G3GGK, and B. Armstrong, G3EDD)	676
Marconi high performance receiver (H2900 series) (TT)	92
Solid State Modules' 2m converter (P. Simpson G3GGK, and B. Armstrong, G3EDD)	458
Notes on the Trio 9R-59DE (P. Richardson, A6658)	831

## Reviews, publications

Radio Amateurs Handbook, 47th edition (ARRL)	315
Simplified modern filter design (Phillip R. Geffe)	309
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	831
Transistor audio and radio circuits (Mullard)	21

## RSGB affairs

Awards 1969-70	662
Council's annual report on the Society's activities	778
Dr J. A. Saxton—RSGB President for 1970	8
Election of 1971 Council	612
Extraordinary General Meeting (EGM Minutes as insert in November issue)	437, 511
Honorary treasurer	364, 438
Installation of President 1970	9

Installation of President 1971	814
Mr F. C. Ward, President for 1971	663
Mr R. N. L. Caws, FCA, G3BVG, (obituary)	815
National Mobile Rally	439, 515
Report and Accounts	Insert in November issue
RSGB Committees for 1970	175
Seasonal message from the President	814
Scottish Mobile Rally	851
Supplementary report of RSGB Council	177
1970 Council election results	9
43rd Annual General Meeting 1969	43, 330

## Test equipment

Capacitance meter, more uses for (TT)	23
---------------------------------------	----

## TVI

Some tv topics (TT)	162
The changing pattern of tv (Pat Hawker, G3VA)	687
TVI group leaders	455
TVI groups	216
TVI Tips (Priestley)	27, 108, 164, 245, 309, 383, 539, 609
Two-stub notch filters for tv (TT)	835
UHF tv	364
Where tv is a problem (D. G. Pinnock, G3HVA)	316
Your problem?	159

## VHF/UHF receiving

Balanced fet converter (TT)	377
FET pre-amplifier (G8AVX) (FMD)	251, 321
IF breakthrough, hints (TT)	684
NBFM adaptor (G3FZL, G3OOU) (FMD)	843
New approach to vhf/uhf receiver design (C. L. Desborough, G3NNG)	516, 590
Receiving amateur tv transmissions (P. Blakeborough, G6ACU/T, G3PYB)	153
Receiving amateur tv, notes for (G6ADJ/T) (FMD)	167
2m converter (G8CYK) (FMD)	322
2m mosfet converter (A. L. Mynett, G3HBW)	86
2m portable receiver (D. J. Taylor, G8ARV)	664
70cm converter (G8AYN) (FMD)	98, 390

## VHF/UHF transmitting

Compact 150W amplifier for 144MHz (G. R. Jessop, G6JP)	751
Frequency modulating a transistor crystal oscillator (GM3TLA) (FMD)	616
Narrow-band fm exciter for vhf bands (P. D. Morris, G3ISZ)	445
Self-contained linear amplifier for 144MHz, modifications for (G. R. Jessop, G6JP)	527
Simplified stripline filter for 144MHz (P. T. Bellamy)	607
Stable vfo for 70cm and 23cm bands (R. H. Wadie, G8AOD)	828
The fm system (R. F. Dannecker, VK4ZFD)	304
2m transistor transmitter (G3UCM) (FMD)	462
2m transistor transmitter (G2AIW) (FMD)	31, 390
G8ARV 2m 2W transmitter	9, 547

## VHF/UHF miscellany

Band plans (FMD)	30, 147, 690
Beacons (British) (FMD)	95, 167, 320, 388, 389, 464, 547, 615, 693, 842
Coaxial reed relays (TT)	764
DSB for vhf? (TT)	453
El-TF first on "four" (FMD)	543
FET input camera head amplifier (G3MNQ) (FMD)	98
Four Metres and Down Certificates	97, 251, 387, 617, 693, 769, 844
Ireland's 4m beacon (FMD)	31
Metre-wave man's code (FMD)	168, 845
Parasitic oscillations in vhf power amplifiers (G. S. M. Teale)	744
Simple 3cm polarizer (A. Wakeman, G3EEZ)	752
Variable crystal oscillator (G3JGO) (FMD)	770
VHF fet dip oscillator (A. L. Mynett, G3HBW)	597
Video modulator (G6AEV/T) (FMD)	694
Vhf personalities:	
No 13 C. L. Desborough, G3NNG	33
No 14 John Warrington, G8AKE	169
No 15 Ken Robinson, G8CMB	323
No 16 Harold and Ann Crane, G2AYC, G3GOX	465
No 17 H. E. Nicholls, G8AQZ	845
4m Rhodesian beacon (FMD)	388
70cm band plan (FMD)	766

# RSGB PUBLICATIONS

## RSGB

Amateur Radio Circuits Book . . . . .	13/4
Amateur Radio Techniques ( <i>New edition</i> ) . . . . .	22/-
Guide to Amateur Radio . . . . .	8/10
Morse Code for the Radio Amateur . . . . .	2/6
RSGB Countries List . . . . .	1/4
RSGB Amateur Radio Call Book, 1971 . . . . .	10/-
RSGB Planner Diary, 1971 . . . . .	5/9
Radio Amateurs' Examination Manual . . . . .	5/9
Radio Communication Handbook (4th ed.) . . . . .	63/-
Radio Data Reference Book . . . . .	14/6
SSB Equipment . . . . .	3/6
Service Valve and Semiconductor Equivalents . . . . .	5/6
VHF/UHF Manual ( <i>out of print</i> ) . . . . .	
World at their Fingertips (Paperback) . . . . .	14/6
(De-Luxe) . . . . .	50/-

## MORSE

RSGB Morse Instruction Tape (900 ft) . . . . .	36/-
RSGB Morse Practice Tape (450 ft) . . . . .	13/-
G3HSC Rhythm Method of Morse Tuition— Complete Course (two 3-speed LP records and one EP record plus books) . . . . .	88/-
Beginner's Course (one 3-speed LP record and one EP record plus books) . . . . .	63/6
Beginner's LP (0-15 wpm) plus book . . . . .	52/6
Advance LP (9-42 wpm) plus book . . . . .	52/6
Three speed simulated GPO test 7 In. d.s. EP record . . . . .	15/9

## ARRL

Antenna Book . . . . .	27/-
Course in Radio Fundamentals . . . . .	11/9
Hints and Kinks . . . . .	11/9
Mobile Manual . . . . .	27/-
Radio Amateur's Handbook . . . . .	57/-
Radio Amateur's Operating Manual . . . . .	14/-
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur . . . . .	37/-
Understanding Amateur Radio . . . . .	27/-
VHF Manual . . . . .	27/3

## CQ

Amateur Radio DX Handbook . . . . .	44/6
Antenna Handbook Vol. 1 . . . . .	35/3
Antenna Roundup Vol. 1 . . . . .	28/-
Antenna Roundup Vol. 2 . . . . .	36/-
Mobile Handbook . . . . .	27/9
Sideband Handbook . . . . .	26/-
RTTY A-Z . . . . .	43/9
RTTY Handbook . . . . .	32/6
Shop and Shack Shortcuts . . . . .	37/-

## USA MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS (per)

QST (Including ARRL membership) . . . . .	58/6
QST (Societies and organizations) . . . . .	65/6
CQ . . . . .	50/-
73 . . . . .	59/-
Ham Radio . . . . .	50/-
Braille Technical Press . . . . .	60/-

## RADIO PUBLICATIONS INC.

Beam Antenna Handbook . . . . .	35/3
Better Short Wave Reception . . . . .	28/6
Cubical Quad Antennas . . . . .	34/-
S-9 Signals . . . . .	9/6

## MISCELLANEOUS

Basic Electricity . . . . .	31/-
Basic Theory and Application of Transistors ( <i>out of stock</i> ) . . . . .	
Dictionary of Electronics . . . . .	9/-
Foundations of Wireless . . . . .	40/-
Guide to Broadcasting Stations . . . . .	6/6
How to Listen to the World . . . . .	28/-
Ham's Interpreter . . . . .	14/6
Improve your Short Wave Reception . . . . .	23/-
Radio Amateur Operator's Handbook ( <i>out of print</i> ) . . . . .	
Short Wave Antennas . . . . .	13/-
Transistor Audio and Radio Circuits (Mullard) . . . . .	32/-
Transistors in Practice . . . . .	36/4
Wireless World Radio Valve Data, 8th edition . . . . .	13/-
Wireless World Radio Valve Data, 9th edition . . . . .	17/6
World Radio TV Handbook . . . . .	48/-

## LOG BOOKS

RSGB Standard Log . . . . .	10/-
RSGB Receiving Station Log . . . . .	7/3
RSGB VHF Contest Log . . . . .	7/9
Mobile Mini-Log . . . . .	4/-
RSGB De-Luxe Log . . . . .	25/-

## 73

Simplified Maths for the Ham Shack . . . . .	4/9
VHF Antenna Handbook . . . . .	25/9

## MAPS

Admiralty Great Circle Map ( <i>In tube</i> ) . . . . .	11/-
Countries . . . . .	8/2
QRA Locator Map (Western Europe) ( <i>In tube</i> ) . . . . .	10/-
QRA Locator Map (Western Europe) ( <i>on card</i> ) . . . . .	1/7
VHF/UHF band plans ( <i>on card</i> ) . . . . .	1/7
Countries (RSGB) . . . . .	4/-

## MEMBERS ONLY

Lapel Badge (RSGB or RAEN emblem, pin fitting) . . . . .	2/6
Call-sign lapel badge (RSGB or RAEN pin or stud fitting)* . . . . .	10/-
Car badge (RSGB or RAEN) . . . . .	10/-
Call-sign car badge (RSGB)* . . . . .	22/-
Call-sign car badge, de-luxe (RSGB or RAEN)* . . . . .	37/6
Ties (Maroon or Blue) . . . . .	19/6
Tie bar (RSGB emblem) . . . . .	5/-
Radio Communication Easy-binders . . . . .	20/-
Car window sticker (RSGB or RAEN. No adhesive required) . . . . .	1/4
Member's headed notepaper (100 sheets) quarto . . . . .	12/-
octavo . . . . .	5/9

\*delivery 4 to 6 weeks.

Prices include postage and packing except where stated. Stamps and book tokens cannot be accepted.

**35 DOUGHTY ST.,  
LONDON, WC1N 2AE**



# A. J. H. ELECTRONICS (G8AQN)

Proprietor: A. J. HIBBERD

Tel: RUGBY 71066

**Terms of Business** Cash with order, Mail order only, or Callers by appointment.

**NOTE:** Transmitters, Inverters, Modulators, P.C. Boards, etc., are ex-equipment and are offered with full money back guarantee if returned unused. Postage: +1/6 or free over £3.

**TRANSMITTERS** 6BH6, 6BH6, QQVO3/10, QQVO3/10, 6 watts R.F. output (can be moded to give 10 watts + by reducing P.A. screen resistor) requires 8MHz xtal, size approx. 7" x 5" power requirement 260v HT. 12v LT. (can be rewired for 6v LT.) A.E. relay and filter on chassis, less modulator, & PSU. for 70MHz or 144MHz used condition £3.10.0 or as new £4.5.0 with circuit & alignment data, EX-STOCK. Requires Tuning.

**TRANSISTOR MODULATOR KIT** to suit above Tx. mod. transformer to match QQVO3/10 QQVO2/6 will also match top band Tx., with P.T.T. microphone, ready ass. P.C. board 300-3500c/s, less heat sinks, hardware & chassis with circuit £4.0.0 ex-stock.

**TRANSISTOR INVERTER** 12v input pos. or neg. earth, 260v output at 150m/a 6" x 2 1/2" with circuit £2.15.0

THE ABOVE 3 ITEMS IF PURCHASED TOGETHER £9.0.0 (£13.10.0 Tx model).

**TRANSMITTER** 6BH6, 6BH6, QQVO3/10, QQVO3/20A, 20 watts R.F. output, less PSU. & modulator, power requirement 400v 150 m/a 12v LT. (can be rewired for 6v LT.) A.E. relay & A.E. filter on chassis, with valves £6.10.0 less QQVO3/20A £5.0.0 with circuit & alignment data. For 70MHz or 144MHz requires tuning.

**TRANSISTOR INVERTER** 12v input pos. or neg. earth, output 400v 150 m/a £4.0.0 with circuit. Only supplied with TX and Mod. Kit.

**TRANSISTOR MODULATOR KIT** 15 watts output to match QQVO3/20A, 2 ready ass. P.C. boards, 2 NKT404 class B output, pos or neg. earth less microphone, heat sinks, chassis, & hardware, with circuit £5.0.0 (supplied with matching microphone free for this month only)

THE ABOVE 3 ITEMS IF PURCHASED TOGETHER £13.0.0

**TRANSISTOR TOROIDAL INVERTER TRANSFORMER** 12v input, 260v 150 m/a output 2" x 1 1/2" x 2 1/2" high £1.0.0 each with circuit of inverter.

**8MHz CRYSTALS** 8001, 43, 8006.67, 8007.69, 8008, 8023.64, 8029.41, 8035.71, 8036.25, 8037.25, 8044, 8046.67, 8047.5, 8058.75, 8060, 8064.62, all unused 10XJ type 12/6 each state second choice if possible. HC18/U XTALS 6-525, 6-527, 6-530, 6-531, 6-532, 6-534, 30-530, 31-530, 32-530, 33-530, 35-530, 36-530, 37-530, 38-530, 7/6 each all brand new freqs. in MHz.

**MIXER BOARDS** converts 10.7MHz to 455KHz. with 11.155MHz xtal with circuit 12/6 each.

**BRAND NEW POWER SUPPLIES** input taped up to 250v A.C. outputs 12-6v A.C. at 3A., 50v D.C. for relays, 50v D.C. for bias, 2-1v A.C. at 6A for quick heat valves, 14v D.C. at 1A. for transistor circuits, 410v D.C. at 200 m/a HT., 210v D.C. at 100 m/a, all D.C. outputs fully smoothed, on steel chassis 14" x 4 1/2" overall height 6" BRAND NEW with circuit, bargain at £6.0.0 each FOR CALLERS ONLY. (please note D.C. voltages are on load voltage)

**VALVE EXTRACTION TONGS** for B7G & B9A valves brand new 4/6 each.

**MODULATOR PRE-AMP BOARD** 4 transistors, etc. 5" x 2" with circuit of complete 15 watt modulator ex-equipment 10/- each.

**VALVE TYPE VHF TURRET TUNERS** less valves complete with coils brand new no details or circuit 6/- each.

**P.C.R.4 TRANSISTOR RECEIVER PANEL** AF115, 2/AF116, OC81D, 2/OC81, less volume control & tuning capacitor, supplied with 5" ferrite aerial for MW & LW, tuning C required 250pf + 176pf matched for 3 ohm speaker, runs from 9v battery, no circuit or data, new and unused, ridiculous price £1.0.0 each, hurry! 1 1/4" x 3 1/4"

**CIRCUIT** and layout for P.C.R.4, 2/6.

**6BA MOUNTING PILLARS** pillars tapped one end threaded the other 1/2" long 1/6 doz.

**PANELS** with 5, BNC pte CO-AX sockets and insulating bushes, also 4, 2-pole 2-way slide switches, resistors. Brand New, unused, 10/- each.

**TRANSISTOR R.F. BOARDS** with circuit and mods for use as 144MHz converter, ex-equipment all parts supplied less crystal, £2 (money back guaranteed).

**455kHz I.F. AMPLIFIER** 6 transistors, built-in noise limiter. Amplified A.G.C. with circuit £1.17.6 each,

**MINIATURE ROTARY SWITCHES** single pole 10 way 1/2" dia 3/6 each.

**WAFER SWITCH** 2 pole 4 way std. 1/4" spindle 3/-.

**3, GANG VHF TUNING CAPACITOR** approx 17pf + 17pf + 20pf, size 1/2" x 1/2" x 1 1/2", three to one reduction drive, std. 1/2" spindle 5/- each.

**2, GANG VHF TUNING CAPACITOR** 25pf per section 4/6 each.

**VHF SPLIT STATOR TRIMMERS** 12 + 12pf per section 2/6 each.

**VHF AIR SPACED TRIMMERS** 2-11pf, 1/2" x 1/2" ideal for converters, etc. 1/6 each 14/- doz.

**CERAMIC TUBULAR TRIMMERS** horizontal P.C. mounting 3-6pf 1/2" x 1/2" 4d, 3/- doz.

**CERAMIC COIL FORMERS** 1/2" dia. 1 1/2" long with ferrite core, single hole fixing (2BA), 9d each 6/- doz.

**COILS** with screening can 1/2" sq. x 1 1/16" high, ferrite core, 4d each 3/- doz.

**MIXED CRYSTALS HC6/U**, 1/- each ex-equipment (it's pot luck) all tested. Mainly 9MHz types.

**FT243** crystal sockets, 6d each.

**SILICON BRIDGE RECTIFIERS** plastic encapsulated, 50 piv at 2 amp. Texas 1B20K05, 8/- each (not rejects).

**MIXED BAG OF CAPACITORS** silver mica, ceramic, paper electrolytic, 11/- bag, approx. 150.

**POSTAGE** please add 1/6 on all orders under £3 unless stated

**59 Waverley Road, The Kent, Rugby, Warwickshire.**

**IF UNDELIVERED** Return to:—  
RSGB, 35 DOUGHTY ST  
LONDON WC1N 2AE

**IF UNDELIVERED** Return to:—  
RSGB, 35 DOUGHTY ST  
LONDON WC1N 2AE